```
Page 1
 1
 2
          UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
      FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
 3
              EASTERN DIVISION
     -----x
 4
     VISHVA DESAI,
                        Plaintiff,
 5
 6
              -against-
                          No. 11C1925
 7
     ADT SECURITY SERVICES, INC.,
 8
     et al.,
                       Defendants.
 9
10
11
                        June 19, 2014
12
                        9:10 a.m.
13
14
         Deposition of JOSEPH BAMIRA,
15
     pursuant to notice and subpoena, at the
     offices of Veritext Legal Solutions,
16
17
     301 Northeast 51st Street, Boca Raton,
     Florida, before Jack Finz, a Shorthand
18
19
     Reporter and Notary Public within and
     for the State of Florida.
20
21
22
23
2.4
25
```

Dec. 2		D 4
Page 2	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 4
2 APPEARANCES:		
3 C. SANDERS McNEW, ESQ.	2 groundrule. For the purposes of the	
SARA GOLDBERG, ESQ.  4 McNEW P.A.	3 discussion, can we talk about Elephant	
Attorneys for Defendant	4 Group and Saveology together as Elephant	
5 ADT SECURITY SERVICES, INC.	5 Group?	
2385 New Executive Center Drive 6 Suite 100	6 A. Absolutely, yes.	
Boca Raton, FL 33431	7 Q. And then if there is an answer	
7	8 that you have that for some reason	
8 JAMES K. SCHULTZ, ESQ.	9 depends on a distinction between one or	
9 SESSIONS FISHMAN NATHAN & ISRAEL LLC		
Attorneys for Third-Party Defendant	10 the other, you will make that for me?	
10 THE ELEPHANT GROUP 55 West Monroe Street	11 A. Yes, sir.	
11 Suite 1120	12 Q. Tell me, how many people	
Chicago, IL 60603-5130	13 worked in the compliance department at	
12   13	14 Elephant Group?	
ALSO PRESENT:	15 A. I don't know the exact number,	
14	16 and it varied from time to time.	
HANNAH S. LIM, ESQ. 15 Chief Litigation Counsel	17 Somewhere between 15 to 20.	
ADT Security Services	18 Q. Did they sit together in a	
16 1501 Yamato Road	19 part of the office?	
Boca Raton, FL 33431	*	
18	20 A. They sat together in a part of	
19	21 an office, yes.	
20 21	Q. Was there a sign that said	
22	23 compliance?	
23	24 A. No.	
24 25	25 Q. Can you give me names of the	
Page 3		Page 5
Page 3  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 5
	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 people who worked there?	Page 5
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 JOSEPH BAMIRA,	2 people who worked there?	Page 5
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn by the</li> </ol>	<ul><li>2 people who worked there?</li><li>3 A. Well, the guy who was in</li></ul>	Page 5
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>having been first duly sworn by the</li> <li>Notary Public (Jack Finz), was</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>2 people who worked there?</li> <li>3 A. Well, the guy who was in</li> <li>4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was</li> </ul>	Page 5
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 JOSEPH BAMIRA, 3 having been first duly sworn by the 4 Notary Public (Jack Finz), was 5 examined and testified as follows:	<ul> <li>2 people who worked there?</li> <li>3 A. Well, the guy who was in</li> <li>4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was</li> <li>5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl</li> </ul>	Page 5
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 JOSEPH BAMIRA, 3 having been first duly sworn by the 4 Notary Public (Jack Finz), was 5 examined and testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION BY	<ul> <li>2 people who worked there?</li> <li>3 A. Well, the guy who was in</li> <li>4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was</li> <li>5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl</li> <li>6 by the name of working there, there</li> </ul>	Page 5
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 JOSEPH BAMIRA, 3 having been first duly sworn by the 4 Notary Public (Jack Finz), was 5 examined and testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION BY 7 MR. McNEW:	<ul> <li>2 people who worked there?</li> <li>3 A. Well, the guy who was in</li> <li>4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was</li> <li>5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl</li> <li>6 by the name of working there, there</li> <li>7 were different parts of the compliance.</li> </ul>	Page 5
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 JOSEPH BAMIRA, 3 having been first duly sworn by the 4 Notary Public (Jack Finz), was 5 examined and testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION BY 7 MR. McNEW: 8 Q. Can you state your fall name	<ul> <li>2 people who worked there?</li> <li>3 A. Well, the guy who was in</li> <li>4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was</li> <li>5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl</li> <li>6 by the name of working there, there</li> <li>7 were different parts of the compliance.</li> <li>8 So if you care about it, I will describe</li> </ul>	Page 5
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 JOSEPH BAMIRA, 3 having been first duly sworn by the 4 Notary Public (Jack Finz), was 5 examined and testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION BY 7 MR. McNEW: 8 Q. Can you state your fall name 9 for the record, please.	<ul> <li>2 people who worked there?</li> <li>3 A. Well, the guy who was in</li> <li>4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was</li> <li>5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl</li> <li>6 by the name of working there, there</li> <li>7 were different parts of the compliance.</li> <li>8 So if you care about it, I will describe</li> <li>9 it to you.</li> </ul>	Page 5
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 JOSEPH BAMIRA, 3 having been first duly sworn by the 4 Notary Public (Jack Finz), was 5 examined and testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION BY 7 MR. McNEW: 8 Q. Can you state your fall name 9 for the record, please. 10 A. Yes. Joseph Bamira.	<ul> <li>2 people who worked there?</li> <li>3 A. Well, the guy who was in</li> <li>4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was</li> <li>5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl</li> <li>6 by the name of working there, there</li> <li>7 were different parts of the compliance.</li> <li>8 So if you care about it, I will describe</li> <li>9 it to you.</li> <li>10 There was a Nikki. I don't</li> </ul>	Page 5
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 JOSEPH BAMIRA, 3 having been first duly sworn by the 4 Notary Public (Jack Finz), was 5 examined and testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION BY 7 MR. McNEW: 8 Q. Can you state your fall name 9 for the record, please. 10 A. Yes. Joseph Bamira. 11 Q. And your address?	<ul> <li>2 people who worked there?</li> <li>3 A. Well, the guy who was in</li> <li>4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was</li> <li>5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl</li> <li>6 by the name of working there, there</li> <li>7 were different parts of the compliance.</li> <li>8 So if you care about it, I will describe</li> <li>9 it to you.</li> <li>10 There was a Nikki. I don't</li> <li>11 remember the last name. And so I don't</li> </ul>	Page 5
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 JOSEPH BAMIRA, 3 having been first duly sworn by the 4 Notary Public (Jack Finz), was 5 examined and testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION BY 7 MR. McNEW: 8 Q. Can you state your fall name 9 for the record, please. 10 A. Yes. Joseph Bamira.	<ul> <li>2 people who worked there?</li> <li>3 A. Well, the guy who was in</li> <li>4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was</li> <li>5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl</li> <li>6 by the name of working there, there</li> <li>7 were different parts of the compliance.</li> <li>8 So if you care about it, I will describe</li> <li>9 it to you.</li> <li>10 There was a Nikki. I don't</li> </ul>	Page 5
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 JOSEPH BAMIRA, 3 having been first duly sworn by the 4 Notary Public (Jack Finz), was 5 examined and testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION BY 7 MR. McNEW: 8 Q. Can you state your fall name 9 for the record, please. 10 A. Yes. Joseph Bamira. 11 Q. And your address?	2 people who worked there? 3 A. Well, the guy who was in 4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was 5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl 6 by the name of working there, there 7 were different parts of the compliance. 8 So if you care about it, I will describe 9 it to you. 10 There was a Nikki. I don't 11 remember the last name. And so I don't 12 remember the names. I didn't work	Page 5
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 JOSEPH BAMIRA, 3 having been first duly sworn by the 4 Notary Public (Jack Finz), was 5 examined and testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION BY 7 MR. McNEW: 8 Q. Can you state your fall name 9 for the record, please. 10 A. Yes. Joseph Bamira. 11 Q. And your address? 12 A. 15 Shadowlawn Drive, Oakhurst, 13 New Jersey.	2 people who worked there? 3 A. Well, the guy who was in 4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was 5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl 6 by the name of working there, there 7 were different parts of the compliance. 8 So if you care about it, I will describe 9 it to you. 10 There was a Nikki. I don't 11 remember the last name. And so I don't 12 remember the names. I didn't work 13 directly with them on a day-to-day basis.	Page 5
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 JOSEPH BAMIRA, 3 having been first duly sworn by the 4 Notary Public (Jack Finz), was 5 examined and testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION BY 7 MR. McNEW: 8 Q. Can you state your fall name 9 for the record, please. 10 A. Yes. Joseph Bamira. 11 Q. And your address? 12 A. 15 Shadowlawn Drive, Oakhurst, 13 New Jersey. 14 Q. Have you been deposed before?	2 people who worked there? 3 A. Well, the guy who was in 4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was 5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl 6 by the name of working there, there 7 were different parts of the compliance. 8 So if you care about it, I will describe 9 it to you. 10 There was a Nikki. I don't 11 remember the last name. And so I don't 12 remember the names. I didn't work 13 directly with them on a day-to-day basis. 14 Q. Who did?	Page 5
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 JOSEPH BAMIRA, 3 having been first duly sworn by the 4 Notary Public (Jack Finz), was 5 examined and testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION BY 7 MR. McNEW: 8 Q. Can you state your fall name 9 for the record, please. 10 A. Yes. Joseph Bamira. 11 Q. And your address? 12 A. 15 Shadowlawn Drive, Oakhurst, 13 New Jersey. 14 Q. Have you been deposed before? 15 A. Yes.	2 people who worked there? 3 A. Well, the guy who was in 4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was 5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl 6 by the name of working there, there 7 were different parts of the compliance. 8 So if you care about it, I will describe 9 it to you. 10 There was a Nikki. I don't 11 remember the last name. And so I don't 12 remember the names. I didn't work 13 directly with them on a day-to-day basis. 14 Q. Who did? 15 A. There was a Mary Couton.	Page 5
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 JOSEPH BAMIRA, 3 having been first duly sworn by the 4 Notary Public (Jack Finz), was 5 examined and testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION BY 7 MR. McNEW: 8 Q. Can you state your fall name 9 for the record, please. 10 A. Yes. Joseph Bamira. 11 Q. And your address? 12 A. 15 Shadowlawn Drive, Oakhurst, 13 New Jersey. 14 Q. Have you been deposed before? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So I will spare you a lengthy	2 people who worked there? 3 A. Well, the guy who was in 4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was 5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl 6 by the name of working there, there 7 were different parts of the compliance. 8 So if you care about it, I will describe 9 it to you. 10 There was a Nikki. I don't 11 remember the last name. And so I don't 12 remember the names. I didn't work 13 directly with them on a day-to-day basis. 14 Q. Who did? 15 A. There was a Mary Couton. 16 Q. Can you spell the last name,	Page 5
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 JOSEPH BAMIRA, 3 having been first duly sworn by the 4 Notary Public (Jack Finz), was 5 examined and testified as follows: 6 EXAMINATION BY 7 MR. McNEW: 8 Q. Can you state your fall name 9 for the record, please. 10 A. Yes. Joseph Bamira. 11 Q. And your address? 12 A. 15 Shadowlawn Drive, Oakhurst, 13 New Jersey. 14 Q. Have you been deposed before? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So I will spare you a lengthy 17 set of instructions, but if you don't	2 people who worked there? 3 A. Well, the guy who was in 4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was 5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl 6 by the name of working there, there 7 were different parts of the compliance. 8 So if you care about it, I will describe 9 it to you. 10 There was a Nikki. I don't 11 remember the last name. And so I don't 12 remember the names. I didn't work 13 directly with them on a day-to-day basis. 14 Q. Who did? 15 A. There was a Mary Couton. 16 Q. Can you spell the last name, 17 please?	Page 5
JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Jack Finz), was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. McNEW: Q. Can you state your fall name for the record, please. A. Yes. Joseph Bamira. Q. And your address? A. 15 Shadowlawn Drive, Oakhurst, New Jersey. A. 15 Shadowlawn Drive, Oakhurst, New Jersey. A. Yes. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. Yes. Q. So I will spare you a lengthy records and recor	2 people who worked there? 3 A. Well, the guy who was in 4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was 5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl 6 by the name of working there, there 7 were different parts of the compliance. 8 So if you care about it, I will describe 9 it to you. 10 There was a Nikki. I don't 11 remember the last name. And so I don't 12 remember the names. I didn't work 13 directly with them on a day-to-day basis. 14 Q. Who did? 15 A. There was a Mary Couton. 16 Q. Can you spell the last name, 17 please? 18 A. I'm not sure.	Page 5
JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Jack Finz), was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. McNEW: Q. Can you state your fall name for the record, please. A. Yes. Joseph Bamira. Q. And your address? A. 15 Shadowlawn Drive, Oakhurst, New Jersey. A. Yes. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. Yes. Q. So I will spare you a lengthy retained by the same of the	2 people who worked there? 3 A. Well, the guy who was in 4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was 5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl 6 by the name of working there, there 7 were different parts of the compliance. 8 So if you care about it, I will describe 9 it to you. 10 There was a Nikki. I don't 11 remember the last name. And so I don't 12 remember the names. I didn't work 13 directly with them on a day-to-day basis. 14 Q. Who did? 15 A. There was a Mary Couton. 16 Q. Can you spell the last name, 17 please? 18 A. I'm not sure. 19 Q. With a K or C?	Page 5
JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Jack Finz), was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. McNEW: Q. Can you state your fall name for the record, please. A. Yes. Joseph Bamira. Q. And your address? A. 15 Shadowlawn Drive, Oakhurst, New Jersey. A. 15 Shadowlawn Drive, Oakhurst, New Jersey. A. Yes. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. Yes. Q. So I will spare you a lengthy records and recor	2 people who worked there? 3 A. Well, the guy who was in 4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was 5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl 6 by the name of working there, there 7 were different parts of the compliance. 8 So if you care about it, I will describe 9 it to you. 10 There was a Nikki. I don't 11 remember the last name. And so I don't 12 remember the names. I didn't work 13 directly with them on a day-to-day basis. 14 Q. Who did? 15 A. There was a Mary Couton. 16 Q. Can you spell the last name, 17 please? 18 A. I'm not sure. 19 Q. With a K or C? 20 A. C. I'm not quite sure how she	Page 5
JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Jack Finz), was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. McNEW: Q. Can you state your fall name for the record, please. A. Yes. Joseph Bamira. Q. And your address? A. 15 Shadowlawn Drive, Oakhurst, New Jersey. A. Yes. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. Yes. Q. So I will spare you a lengthy recorded by the please of the please ask me to clarify.	2 people who worked there? 3 A. Well, the guy who was in 4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was 5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl 6 by the name of working there, there 7 were different parts of the compliance. 8 So if you care about it, I will describe 9 it to you. 10 There was a Nikki. I don't 11 remember the last name. And so I don't 12 remember the names. I didn't work 13 directly with them on a day-to-day basis. 14 Q. Who did? 15 A. There was a Mary Couton. 16 Q. Can you spell the last name, 17 please? 18 A. I'm not sure. 19 Q. With a K or C?	Page 5
JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA, having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Jack Finz), was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. McNEW: Q. Can you state your fall name for the record, please. A. Yes. Joseph Bamira. Q. And your address? A. 15 Shadowlawn Drive, Oakhurst, New Jersey. A. 15 Shadowlawn Drive, Oakhurst, New Jersey. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. Yes. Q. So I will spare you a lengthy set of instructions, but if you don't understand something that I ask you, please ask me to clarify. And I'm sure your lawyer has already told you this, but you needn't	2 people who worked there? 3 A. Well, the guy who was in 4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was 5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl 6 by the name of working there, there 7 were different parts of the compliance. 8 So if you care about it, I will describe 9 it to you. 10 There was a Nikki. I don't 11 remember the last name. And so I don't 12 remember the names. I didn't work 13 directly with them on a day-to-day basis. 14 Q. Who did? 15 A. There was a Mary Couton. 16 Q. Can you spell the last name, 17 please? 18 A. I'm not sure. 19 Q. With a K or C? 20 A. C. I'm not quite sure how she 21 spelled it.	Page 5
JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Jack Finz), was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. McNEW: Q. Can you state your fall name for the record, please. A. Yes. Joseph Bamira. Q. And your address? A. 15 Shadowlawn Drive, Oakhurst, New Jersey. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. Yes. Q. So I will spare you a lengthy set of instructions, but if you don't understand something that I ask you, please ask me to clarify. And I'm sure your lawyer has already told you this, but you needn't speculate. If you don't know an answer,	2 people who worked there? 3 A. Well, the guy who was in 4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was 5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl 6 by the name of working there, there 7 were different parts of the compliance. 8 So if you care about it, I will describe 9 it to you. 10 There was a Nikki. I don't 11 remember the last name. And so I don't 12 remember the names. I didn't work 13 directly with them on a day-to-day basis. 14 Q. Who did? 15 A. There was a Mary Couton. 16 Q. Can you spell the last name, 17 please? 18 A. I'm not sure. 19 Q. With a K or C? 20 A. C. I'm not quite sure how she 21 spelled it. 22 Q. You said that you didn't work	Page 5
JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Jack Finz), was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. McNEW: Q. Can you state your fall name for the record, please. A. Yes. Joseph Bamira. Q. And your address? A. 15 Shadowlawn Drive, Oakhurst, New Jersey. A. 15 Shadowlawn Drive, Oakhurst, New Jersey. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. Yes. Q. So I will spare you a lengthy ret of instructions, but if you don't understand something that I ask you, please ask me to clarify. And I'm sure your lawyer has laready told you this, but you needn't speculate. If you don't know an answer, just say you don't know. That's fine.	2 people who worked there? 3 A. Well, the guy who was in 4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was 5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl 6 by the name of working there, there 7 were different parts of the compliance. 8 So if you care about it, I will describe 9 it to you. 10 There was a Nikki. I don't 11 remember the last name. And so I don't 12 remember the names. I didn't work 13 directly with them on a day-to-day basis. 14 Q. Who did? 15 A. There was a Mary Couton. 16 Q. Can you spell the last name, 17 please? 18 A. I'm not sure. 19 Q. With a K or C? 20 A. C. I'm not quite sure how she 21 spelled it. 22 Q. You said that you didn't work 23 directly with compliance. To whom did	Page 5
JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA having been first duly sworn by the Notary Public (Jack Finz), was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. McNEW: Q. Can you state your fall name for the record, please. A. Yes. Joseph Bamira. Q. And your address? A. 15 Shadowlawn Drive, Oakhurst, New Jersey. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. Yes. Q. So I will spare you a lengthy set of instructions, but if you don't understand something that I ask you, please ask me to clarify. And I'm sure your lawyer has already told you this, but you needn't speculate. If you don't know an answer,	2 people who worked there? 3 A. Well, the guy who was in 4 charge of it, let's say, one of them was 5 James Flynn. And then there was a girl 6 by the name of working there, there 7 were different parts of the compliance. 8 So if you care about it, I will describe 9 it to you. 10 There was a Nikki. I don't 11 remember the last name. And so I don't 12 remember the names. I didn't work 13 directly with them on a day-to-day basis. 14 Q. Who did? 15 A. There was a Mary Couton. 16 Q. Can you spell the last name, 17 please? 18 A. I'm not sure. 19 Q. With a K or C? 20 A. C. I'm not quite sure how she 21 spelled it. 22 Q. You said that you didn't work	Page 5

2 (Pages 2 - 5)

		D (			D 0
1	JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 6	1	JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 8
	head of the compliance department. I		_	particular contract.	
	mean, in the last four or five months		3	Q. So if they weren't involved in	
	before I left it was pretty much me. And			the enforcement of any particular	
	before that they had a head of the			contract, what were they involved in?	
	compliance department, and he usually		6	A. Let's say somebody complains,	
	I was not the head of the compliance			or two there's two separate types of	
	department, but in the corporate			structures. A, there was a team which	
	structure, because it had to do with			listened in to calls and see how the	
	legal issues, they talked to me if there			calls were, and did the agents answer it	
	were legal issues, such as should we fire			correctly.	
	someone, should we not fire someone, what		12	Then there were subsequently	
	were the issues, stuff like that.			we replaced it with a voice recognition	
14	Q. One more groundrule. For the			system that analyzed pretty much what all	
	purposes of this deposition, let's assume			the calls and see if the calls were	
	that my questions are all going to the			legit. Every call, or 60, 70 percent of	
	time before the Desai lawsuit was served,			the calls, it would listen, and it's the	
	which I think was March 2011. That will			software, and then people would listen	
	make things easier. I understand that			in, if there were infractions, and report	
	things changed a bit after the lawsuit.			the infractions.	
21	A. They have.		21	Then there were people, and	
22	Q. So let's focus on the time			before that they would listen manually.	
	before the lawsuit. And, again, if your			It didn't change it because of Desai,	
	answer leads you into post-lawsuit			because we always looked to make sure	
	things, just flag that for me. But we			things are being done correctly. And	
23	things, just ring that for me. But we	D 7		unings are being done correctly. This	D 0
1	JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 7	1	JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 9
2	will assume we are talking about 2011.		2	primarily because of TCPA rules.	
3	So what I hear you telling me		3	Then there are things, because	
	is that you were the person in the		_	of the TCPA rules, that I made sure that,	
	company responsible for the resolution of			let's say, Daphne is aware that what	
	legal issues. Is that correct?			websites have to include, what they don't	
7	_			have to include. Let's say, I will give	
	not the attorney, because I am not. But,			you an example, she got instructions that	
	yes, I dealt with legal issues of the			each website is up, which let's say like	
	company.			ADT, that the website, that the people	
11	Q. You said that there were			who work for us, they keep the records,	
	different parts of compliance, and I want			keep the calls, that they are scrubbing	
	to come back to that and break that down.			the calls, especially against the	
14	Was the compliance department			internal ADT situation, if we talk about	
	responsible for enforcing compliance with			ADT, that the website includes the right	
	the ADT contract?			wording, that people ask you know,	
17	A. The compliance department did			they ask people to opt in, however they	
	not do the actual day-to-day, but they			did. But there is a wording saying that	
	more reacted again, it depends before			let's say they agree that they will be	
	and after. And I'm not quite sure how it			called specifically for security, home	
	_			security companies. We had it even	
	evolved, because the compliance		Z I		
	evolved, because the compliance department did not react really to the				
22	department did not react really to the		22	people should be called for, even though	
22 23	department did not react really to the Desai issue, because it was not an issue		22 23	people should be called for, even though none of them did not allow that, but just	
22 23 24	department did not react really to the		22 23 24	people should be called for, even though	

Page 16	Page
Page 10  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
2 permission.	2 your name, on the national, that's okay,
3 So there were rules and	3 so you get permission.
4 regulations, and I made sure that we were	4 However, they might have put
5 aware they were implemented, and if there	5 themselves on ADT's internal do not call
6 was a complaint, I asked her to check if	6 list. So even though they called us and
7 everybody kept the rules. So we had	7 we called them back, I wanted to make
8 pretty good tabs on did people keep the	8 sure that nobody calls, even if you get
9 rules or didn't.	9 permission, if he was on the internal ADT
From time to time ADT would	10 do not call list.
11 ask questions, and then we would go, and	11 Q. So the calls that were being
12 we would go to the vendor and he would	12 monitored by your compliance department,
13 supply us with the information, and we	13 were any of those calls outbound calls?
14 reacted to that.	14 A. No. We didn't make outbound
15 Q. A big piece of the work with	15 calls.
16 the compliance department was monitoring	16 Q. And they did not monitor the
17 phone calls?	17 calls made by third-party vendors, or
18 A. Correct.	18 received by third-party vendors?
19 Q. Were those phone calls that	19 A. That is true, in the ADT case.
20 were being made or received by Elephant	20 In the other we didn't have people make
21 Group or by other companies?	21 calls for us.
A. Calls received by us.	Q. So for the purposes of
Q. So they were not involved in	23 ensuring compliance with are you aware
24 listening to phone calls made by	24 that the ADT contract required written
25 third-party vendors that you would engage	25 consent for the engagement of third-party
Page 11	
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>to help perform the ADT contract; is that</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>vendors to assist in the performance of</li> <li>the ADT contract?</li> <li>A. I'm aware now. I don't</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>to help perform the ADT contract; is that</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct, because those</li> <li>people were supposed to have only people</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>vendors to assist in the performance of</li> <li>the ADT contract?</li> <li>A. I'm aware now. I don't</li> <li>remember when I got aware.</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>to help perform the ADT contract; is that</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct, because those</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>vendors to assist in the performance of</li> <li>the ADT contract?</li> <li>A. I'm aware now. I don't</li> <li>remember when I got aware.</li> <li>Q. The compliance department,</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>to help perform the ADT contract; is that</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct, because those</li> <li>people were supposed to have only people</li> <li>called in. They were subcontractors. We</li> <li>cannot control what they are saying. We</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>vendors to assist in the performance of</li> <li>the ADT contract?</li> <li>A. I'm aware now. I don't</li> <li>remember when I got aware.</li> <li>Q. The compliance department,</li> <li>would it have been involved in ensuring</li> </ol>
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 to help perform the ADT contract; is that 3 correct? 4 A. That's correct, because those 5 people were supposed to have only people 6 called in. They were subcontractors. We 7 cannot control what they are saying. We 8 cannot tell them how to do their job,	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>vendors to assist in the performance of</li> <li>the ADT contract?</li> <li>A. I'm aware now. I don't</li> <li>remember when I got aware.</li> <li>Q. The compliance department,</li> <li>would it have been involved in ensuring</li> <li>compliance with adherence to that</li> </ol>
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 to help perform the ADT contract; is that 3 correct? 4 A. That's correct, because those 5 people were supposed to have only people 6 called in. They were subcontractors. We 7 cannot control what they are saying. We 8 cannot tell them how to do their job, 9 except put parameters on what the call	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 vendors to assist in the performance of 3 the ADT contract? 4 A. I'm aware now. I don't 5 remember when I got aware. 6 Q. The compliance department, 7 would it have been involved in ensuring 8 compliance with adherence to that 9 contractual provision?
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 to help perform the ADT contract; is that 3 correct? 4 A. That's correct, because those 5 people were supposed to have only people 6 called in. They were subcontractors. We 7 cannot control what they are saying. We 8 cannot tell them how to do their job, 9 except put parameters on what the call 10 should be and what the quality of the	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>vendors to assist in the performance of</li> <li>the ADT contract?</li> <li>A. I'm aware now. I don't</li> <li>remember when I got aware.</li> <li>Q. The compliance department,</li> <li>would it have been involved in ensuring</li> <li>compliance with adherence to that</li> <li>contractual provision?</li> <li>A. No. Because usually we did</li> </ol>
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 to help perform the ADT contract; is that 3 correct? 4 A. That's correct, because those 5 people were supposed to have only people 6 called in. They were subcontractors. We 7 cannot control what they are saying. We 8 cannot tell them how to do their job, 9 except put parameters on what the call 10 should be and what the quality of the 11 call should be. But we did not listen to	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>vendors to assist in the performance of</li> <li>the ADT contract?</li> <li>A. I'm aware now. I don't</li> <li>remember when I got aware.</li> <li>Q. The compliance department,</li> <li>would it have been involved in ensuring</li> <li>compliance with adherence to that</li> <li>contractual provision?</li> <li>A. No. Because usually we did</li> <li>not the compliance department did not</li> </ol>
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 to help perform the ADT contract; is that 3 correct? 4 A. That's correct, because those 5 people were supposed to have only people 6 called in. They were subcontractors. We 7 cannot control what they are saying. We 8 cannot tell them how to do their job, 9 except put parameters on what the call 10 should be and what the quality of the 11 call should be. But we did not listen to 12 their calls.	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 vendors to assist in the performance of 3 the ADT contract? 4 A. I'm aware now. I don't 5 remember when I got aware. 6 Q. The compliance department, 7 would it have been involved in ensuring 8 compliance with adherence to that 9 contractual provision? 10 A. No. Because usually we did 11 not the compliance department did not 12 like read contracts and make sure that
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 to help perform the ADT contract; is that 3 correct? 4 A. That's correct, because those 5 people were supposed to have only people 6 called in. They were subcontractors. We 7 cannot control what they are saying. We 8 cannot tell them how to do their job, 9 except put parameters on what the call 10 should be and what the quality of the 11 call should be. But we did not listen to 12 their calls. 13 Q. You talked about the need to	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 vendors to assist in the performance of 3 the ADT contract? 4 A. I'm aware now. I don't 5 remember when I got aware. 6 Q. The compliance department, 7 would it have been involved in ensuring 8 compliance with adherence to that 9 contractual provision? 10 A. No. Because usually we did 11 not the compliance department did not 12 like read contracts and make sure that 13 everybody is keeping their side of the
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 to help perform the ADT contract; is that 3 correct? 4 A. That's correct, because those 5 people were supposed to have only people 6 called in. They were subcontractors. We 7 cannot control what they are saying. We 8 cannot tell them how to do their job, 9 except put parameters on what the call 10 should be and what the quality of the 11 call should be. But we did not listen to 12 their calls. 13 Q. You talked about the need to 14 ensure that the numbers had been	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 vendors to assist in the performance of 3 the ADT contract? 4 A. I'm aware now. I don't 5 remember when I got aware. 6 Q. The compliance department, 7 would it have been involved in ensuring 8 compliance with adherence to that 9 contractual provision? 10 A. No. Because usually we did 11 not the compliance department did not 12 like read contracts and make sure that 13 everybody is keeping their side of the 14 contract. That did not happen.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 to help perform the ADT contract; is that 3 correct? 4 A. That's correct, because those 5 people were supposed to have only people 6 called in. They were subcontractors. We 7 cannot control what they are saying. We 8 cannot tell them how to do their job, 9 except put parameters on what the call 10 should be and what the quality of the 11 call should be. But we did not listen to 12 their calls. 13 Q. You talked about the need to 14 ensure that the numbers had been 15 scrubbed. Were you making outbound	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 vendors to assist in the performance of 3 the ADT contract? 4 A. I'm aware now. I don't 5 remember when I got aware. 6 Q. The compliance department, 7 would it have been involved in ensuring 8 compliance with adherence to that 9 contractual provision? 10 A. No. Because usually we did 11 not the compliance department did not 12 like read contracts and make sure that 13 everybody is keeping their side of the 14 contract. That did not happen. 15 However, it was never raised
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 to help perform the ADT contract; is that 3 correct? 4 A. That's correct, because those 5 people were supposed to have only people 6 called in. They were subcontractors. We 7 cannot control what they are saying. We 8 cannot tell them how to do their job, 9 except put parameters on what the call 10 should be and what the quality of the 11 call should be. But we did not listen to 12 their calls. 13 Q. You talked about the need to 14 ensure that the numbers had been 15 scrubbed. Were you making outbound 16 calls?	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 vendors to assist in the performance of 3 the ADT contract? 4 A. I'm aware now. I don't 5 remember when I got aware. 6 Q. The compliance department, 7 would it have been involved in ensuring 8 compliance with adherence to that 9 contractual provision? 10 A. No. Because usually we did 11 not the compliance department did not 12 like read contracts and make sure that 13 everybody is keeping their side of the 14 contract. That did not happen. 15 However, it was never raised 16 by ADT, either, so it never became a
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 to help perform the ADT contract; is that 3 correct? 4 A. That's correct, because those 5 people were supposed to have only people 6 called in. They were subcontractors. We 7 cannot control what they are saying. We 8 cannot tell them how to do their job, 9 except put parameters on what the call 10 should be and what the quality of the 11 call should be. But we did not listen to 12 their calls. 13 Q. You talked about the need to 14 ensure that the numbers had been 15 scrubbed. Were you making outbound 16 calls? 17 A. No, we were not, only inbound.	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 vendors to assist in the performance of 3 the ADT contract? 4 A. I'm aware now. I don't 5 remember when I got aware. 6 Q. The compliance department, 7 would it have been involved in ensuring 8 compliance with adherence to that 9 contractual provision? 10 A. No. Because usually we did 11 not the compliance department did not 12 like read contracts and make sure that 13 everybody is keeping their side of the 14 contract. That did not happen. 15 However, it was never raised 16 by ADT, either, so it never became a 17 complaint, because that's what everybody
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 to help perform the ADT contract; is that 3 correct? 4 A. That's correct, because those 5 people were supposed to have only people 6 called in. They were subcontractors. We 7 cannot control what they are saying. We 8 cannot tell them how to do their job, 9 except put parameters on what the call 10 should be and what the quality of the 11 call should be. But we did not listen to 12 their calls. 13 Q. You talked about the need to 14 ensure that the numbers had been 15 scrubbed. Were you making outbound 16 calls? 17 A. No, we were not, only inbound. 18 But in this particular instance, even	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 vendors to assist in the performance of 3 the ADT contract? 4 A. I'm aware now. I don't 5 remember when I got aware. 6 Q. The compliance department, 7 would it have been involved in ensuring 8 compliance with adherence to that 9 contractual provision? 10 A. No. Because usually we did 11 not the compliance department did not 12 like read contracts and make sure that 13 everybody is keeping their side of the 14 contract. That did not happen. 15 However, it was never raised 16 by ADT, either, so it never became a 17 complaint, because that's what everybody 18 did. ADT pretty much knew very closely
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 to help perform the ADT contract; is that 3 correct? 4 A. That's correct, because those 5 people were supposed to have only people 6 called in. They were subcontractors. We 7 cannot control what they are saying. We 8 cannot tell them how to do their job, 9 except put parameters on what the call 10 should be and what the quality of the 11 call should be. But we did not listen to 12 their calls. 13 Q. You talked about the need to 14 ensure that the numbers had been 15 scrubbed. Were you making outbound 16 calls? 17 A. No, we were not, only inbound. 18 But in this particular instance, even 19 though someone allows you to call him,	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 vendors to assist in the performance of 3 the ADT contract? 4 A. I'm aware now. I don't 5 remember when I got aware. 6 Q. The compliance department, 7 would it have been involved in ensuring 8 compliance with adherence to that 9 contractual provision? 10 A. No. Because usually we did 11 not the compliance department did not 12 like read contracts and make sure that 13 everybody is keeping their side of the 14 contract. That did not happen. 15 However, it was never raised 16 by ADT, either, so it never became a 17 complaint, because that's what everybody 18 did. ADT pretty much knew very closely 19 what we were doing. Nobody ever
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 to help perform the ADT contract; is that 3 correct? 4 A. That's correct, because those 5 people were supposed to have only people 6 called in. They were subcontractors. We 7 cannot control what they are saying. We 8 cannot tell them how to do their job, 9 except put parameters on what the call 10 should be and what the quality of the 11 call should be. But we did not listen to 12 their calls. 13 Q. You talked about the need to 14 ensure that the numbers had been 15 scrubbed. Were you making outbound 16 calls? 17 A. No, we were not, only inbound. 18 But in this particular instance, even 19 though someone allows you to call him, 20 since we did not, you know, in the	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 vendors to assist in the performance of 3 the ADT contract? 4 A. I'm aware now. I don't 5 remember when I got aware. 6 Q. The compliance department, 7 would it have been involved in ensuring 8 compliance with adherence to that 9 contractual provision? 10 A. No. Because usually we did 11 not the compliance department did not 12 like read contracts and make sure that 13 everybody is keeping their side of the 14 contract. That did not happen. 15 However, it was never raised 16 by ADT, either, so it never became a 17 complaint, because that's what everybody 18 did. ADT pretty much knew very closely 19 what we were doing. Nobody ever 20 complained about it. So nobody asked us
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 to help perform the ADT contract; is that 3 correct? 4 A. That's correct, because those 5 people were supposed to have only people 6 called in. They were subcontractors. We 7 cannot control what they are saying. We 8 cannot tell them how to do their job, 9 except put parameters on what the call 10 should be and what the quality of the 11 call should be. But we did not listen to 12 their calls. 13 Q. You talked about the need to 14 ensure that the numbers had been 15 scrubbed. Were you making outbound 16 calls? 17 A. No, we were not, only inbound. 18 But in this particular instance, even 19 though someone allows you to call him, 20 since we did not, you know, in the 21 website it not necessarily always say	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 vendors to assist in the performance of 3 the ADT contract? 4 A. I'm aware now. I don't 5 remember when I got aware. 6 Q. The compliance department, 7 would it have been involved in ensuring 8 compliance with adherence to that 9 contractual provision? 10 A. No. Because usually we did 11 not the compliance department did not 12 like read contracts and make sure that 13 everybody is keeping their side of the 14 contract. That did not happen. 15 However, it was never raised 16 by ADT, either, so it never became a 17 complaint, because that's what everybody 18 did. ADT pretty much knew very closely 19 what we were doing. Nobody ever 20 complained about it. So nobody asked us 21 to do things differently than we actually
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 to help perform the ADT contract; is that 3 correct? 4 A. That's correct, because those 5 people were supposed to have only people 6 called in. They were subcontractors. We 7 cannot control what they are saying. We 8 cannot tell them how to do their job, 9 except put parameters on what the call 10 should be and what the quality of the 11 call should be. But we did not listen to 12 their calls. 13 Q. You talked about the need to 14 ensure that the numbers had been 15 scrubbed. Were you making outbound 16 calls? 17 A. No, we were not, only inbound. 18 But in this particular instance, even 19 though someone allows you to call him, 20 since we did not, you know, in the 21 website it not necessarily always say 22 ADT, it's a security company, or whatever	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 vendors to assist in the performance of 3 the ADT contract? 4 A. I'm aware now. I don't 5 remember when I got aware. 6 Q. The compliance department, 7 would it have been involved in ensuring 8 compliance with adherence to that 9 contractual provision? 10 A. No. Because usually we did 11 not the compliance department did not 12 like read contracts and make sure that 13 everybody is keeping their side of the 14 contract. That did not happen. 15 However, it was never raised 16 by ADT, either, so it never became a 17 complaint, because that's what everybody 18 did. ADT pretty much knew very closely 19 what we were doing. Nobody ever 20 complained about it. So nobody asked us 21 to do things differently than we actually 22 have. So it never came to anybody's
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 to help perform the ADT contract; is that 3 correct? 4 A. That's correct, because those 5 people were supposed to have only people 6 called in. They were subcontractors. We 7 cannot control what they are saying. We 8 cannot tell them how to do their job, 9 except put parameters on what the call 10 should be and what the quality of the 11 call should be. But we did not listen to 12 their calls. 13 Q. You talked about the need to 14 ensure that the numbers had been 15 scrubbed. Were you making outbound 16 calls? 17 A. No, we were not, only inbound. 18 But in this particular instance, even 19 though someone allows you to call him, 20 since we did not, you know, in the 21 website it not necessarily always say 22 ADT, it's a security company, or whatever 23 it said. Even though a person said you	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 vendors to assist in the performance of 3 the ADT contract? 4 A. I'm aware now. I don't 5 remember when I got aware. 6 Q. The compliance department, 7 would it have been involved in ensuring 8 compliance with adherence to that 9 contractual provision? 10 A. No. Because usually we did 11 not the compliance department did not 12 like read contracts and make sure that 13 everybody is keeping their side of the 14 contract. That did not happen. 15 However, it was never raised 16 by ADT, either, so it never became a 17 complaint, because that's what everybody 18 did. ADT pretty much knew very closely 19 what we were doing. Nobody ever 20 complained about it. So nobody asked us 21 to do things differently than we actually 22 have. So it never came to anybody's 23 attention that it is an area that needs
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 to help perform the ADT contract; is that 3 correct? 4 A. That's correct, because those 5 people were supposed to have only people 6 called in. They were subcontractors. We 7 cannot control what they are saying. We 8 cannot tell them how to do their job, 9 except put parameters on what the call 10 should be and what the quality of the 11 call should be. But we did not listen to 12 their calls. 13 Q. You talked about the need to 14 ensure that the numbers had been 15 scrubbed. Were you making outbound 16 calls? 17 A. No, we were not, only inbound. 18 But in this particular instance, even 19 though someone allows you to call him, 20 since we did not, you know, in the 21 website it not necessarily always say 22 ADT, it's a security company, or whatever	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 vendors to assist in the performance of 3 the ADT contract? 4 A. I'm aware now. I don't 5 remember when I got aware. 6 Q. The compliance department, 7 would it have been involved in ensuring 8 compliance with adherence to that 9 contractual provision? 10 A. No. Because usually we did 11 not the compliance department did not 12 like read contracts and make sure that 13 everybody is keeping their side of the 14 contract. That did not happen. 15 However, it was never raised 16 by ADT, either, so it never became a 17 complaint, because that's what everybody 18 did. ADT pretty much knew very closely 19 what we were doing. Nobody ever 20 complained about it. So nobody asked us 21 to do things differently than we actually 22 have. So it never came to anybody's

4 (Pages 10 - 13)

Page 1	4	Page 16
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	rage 10
2 knew that?	2 A. We forbade, in the contract we	
3 A. Because ADT talked to Daphne	3 had with them, to make outbound	
4 all the time. They came to our office.	4 unsolicited calls. It was a very	
5 They knew pretty much what we do. They	5 specific type of calls and function that	
6 knew we were working with other vendors.	6 they were contracted to do. That was not	
7 They never came and complained, hey, we	7 one of them.	
8 saw you working with other vendors, we	8 Q. What did your compliance	
9 don't have any written, or any request to	9 department do to ensure compliance with	
10 have a written permission, you cannot do	10 those contractual provisions?	
11 that. There was never such a complaint,	11 A. Again, it was more to the	
12 even though they knew and got quite a bit	12 marketing department, because this was	
13 of traffic, and they knew how the traffic	13 more legal instructions, not compliance.	
14 got to them.	14 Because compliance, as you understand,	
15 Q. When you say ADT, what	15 was more make sure that all the agents	
16 individuals are you referring to? What	16 and everybody else sticks to TCPA, so	
17 individuals came to you and made those	17 you're talking more about legal	
18 statements to you?	18 enforcement. That's not the compliance.	
19 A. For one, Dan Geiger. But	19 Compliance is a big word.	
20 there were, I suppose, other people, you	20 Q. Let's assume I will assume,	
21 know, that talked to Daphne. So I didn't	21 and you will correct me if I am wrong,	
22 speak to them. But there were other	22 but I will assume for the purposes of our	
23 individuals, I suppose. Steve Dribben, I	23 discussion that the compliance department	
24 suppose. I don't know.	24 had nothing to do with ensuring the	
Q. Do you have any knowledge of	25 enforcement of either of these	
Page 1	5	Page 17
Page 1 1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 17
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne</li> </ol>	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related	Page 17
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne</li> <li>Fernandes about this?</li> </ol>	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related 3 provisions with your third-party vendors.	Page 17
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne</li> <li>Fernandes about this?</li> <li>A. Directly, not.</li> </ol>	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related 3 provisions with your third-party vendors. 4 Is that correct?	Page 17
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne</li> <li>Fernandes about this?</li> <li>A. Directly, not.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever speak to Steve</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>contractual provisions or related</li> <li>provisions with your third-party vendors.</li> <li>Is that correct?</li> <li>A. The compliance department not.</li> </ol>	Page 17
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne</li> <li>Fernandes about this?</li> <li>A. Directly, not.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever speak to Steve</li> <li>Dribben about this?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>contractual provisions or related</li> <li>provisions with your third-party vendors.</li> <li>Is that correct?</li> <li>A. The compliance department not.</li> <li>But personally I myself discussed it with</li> </ol>	Page 17
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne</li> <li>Fernandes about this?</li> <li>A. Directly, not.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever speak to Steve</li> <li>Dribben about this?</li> <li>A. If he spoke to Daphne?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>contractual provisions or related</li> <li>provisions with your third-party vendors.</li> <li>Is that correct?</li> <li>A. The compliance department not.</li> <li>But personally I myself discussed it with</li> <li>Daphne, discussed it with other people,</li> </ol>	Page 17
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne</li> <li>Fernandes about this?</li> <li>A. Directly, not.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever speak to Steve</li> <li>Dribben about this?</li> <li>A. If he spoke to Daphne?</li> <li>Q. No. Did you ever speak to</li> </ol>	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related 3 provisions with your third-party vendors. 4 Is that correct? 5 A. The compliance department not. 6 But personally I myself discussed it with 7 Daphne, discussed it with other people, 8 as some of the issues were. You know,	Page 17
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne</li> <li>Fernandes about this?</li> <li>A. Directly, not.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever speak to Steve</li> <li>Dribben about this?</li> <li>A. If he spoke to Daphne?</li> <li>Q. No. Did you ever speak to</li> <li>Steve Dribben about this?</li> </ol>	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related 3 provisions with your third-party vendors. 4 Is that correct? 5 A. The compliance department not. 6 But personally I myself discussed it with 7 Daphne, discussed it with other people, 8 as some of the issues were. You know, 9 very often we made a synopsis of what are	Page 17
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne</li> <li>Fernandes about this?</li> <li>A. Directly, not.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever speak to Steve</li> <li>Dribben about this?</li> <li>A. If he spoke to Daphne?</li> <li>Q. No. Did you ever speak to</li> <li>Steve Dribben about this?</li> <li>A. About this, you mean what?</li> </ol>	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related 3 provisions with your third-party vendors. 4 Is that correct? 5 A. The compliance department not. 6 But personally I myself discussed it with 7 Daphne, discussed it with other people, 8 as some of the issues were. You know, 9 very often we made a synopsis of what are 10 the requirements, and then with all the	Page 17
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne</li> <li>Fernandes about this?</li> <li>A. Directly, not.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever speak to Steve</li> <li>Dribben about this?</li> <li>A. If he spoke to Daphne?</li> <li>Q. No. Did you ever speak to</li> <li>Steve Dribben about this?</li> <li>A. About this, you mean what?</li> <li>Q. About whether or not it would</li> </ol>	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related 3 provisions with your third-party vendors. 4 Is that correct? 5 A. The compliance department not. 6 But personally I myself discussed it with 7 Daphne, discussed it with other people, 8 as some of the issues were. You know, 9 very often we made a synopsis of what are 10 the requirements, and then with all the 11 what is a contract. But there was not	Page 17
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne</li> <li>Fernandes about this?</li> <li>A. Directly, not.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever speak to Steve</li> <li>Dribben about this?</li> <li>A. If he spoke to Daphne?</li> <li>Q. No. Did you ever speak to</li> <li>Steve Dribben about this?</li> <li>A. About this, you mean what?</li> <li>Q. About whether or not it would</li> <li>be appropriate to use a third-party</li> </ol>	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related 3 provisions with your third-party vendors. 4 Is that correct? 5 A. The compliance department not. 6 But personally I myself discussed it with 7 Daphne, discussed it with other people, 8 as some of the issues were. You know, 9 very often we made a synopsis of what are 10 the requirements, and then with all the 11 what is a contract. But there was not 12 a compliance that says go every day and	Page 17
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne 3 Fernandes about this? 4 A. Directly, not. 5 Q. Did you ever speak to Steve 6 Dribben about this? 7 A. If he spoke to Daphne? 8 Q. No. Did you ever speak to 9 Steve Dribben about this? 10 A. About this, you mean what? 11 Q. About whether or not it would 12 be appropriate to use a third-party 13 vendor to help perform the ADT contract	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related 3 provisions with your third-party vendors. 4 Is that correct? 5 A. The compliance department not. 6 But personally I myself discussed it with 7 Daphne, discussed it with other people, 8 as some of the issues were. You know, 9 very often we made a synopsis of what are 10 the requirements, and then with all the 11 what is a contract. But there was not 12 a compliance that says go every day and 13 see that everybody is doing that. That	Page 17
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne 3 Fernandes about this? 4 A. Directly, not. 5 Q. Did you ever speak to Steve 6 Dribben about this? 7 A. If he spoke to Daphne? 8 Q. No. Did you ever speak to 9 Steve Dribben about this? 10 A. About this, you mean what? 11 Q. About whether or not it would 12 be appropriate to use a third-party 13 vendor to help perform the ADT contract 14 without ADT's written approval.	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related 3 provisions with your third-party vendors. 4 Is that correct? 5 A. The compliance department not. 6 But personally I myself discussed it with 7 Daphne, discussed it with other people, 8 as some of the issues were. You know, 9 very often we made a synopsis of what are 10 the requirements, and then with all the 11 what is a contract. But there was not 12 a compliance that says go every day and 13 see that everybody is doing that. That 14 was the job of Daphne. She was the	Page 17
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne 3 Fernandes about this? 4 A. Directly, not. 5 Q. Did you ever speak to Steve 6 Dribben about this? 7 A. If he spoke to Daphne? 8 Q. No. Did you ever speak to 9 Steve Dribben about this? 10 A. About this, you mean what? 11 Q. About whether or not it would 12 be appropriate to use a third-party 13 vendor to help perform the ADT contract 14 without ADT's written approval. 15 A. No. I didn't see any need to,	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related 3 provisions with your third-party vendors. 4 Is that correct? 5 A. The compliance department not. 6 But personally I myself discussed it with 7 Daphne, discussed it with other people, 8 as some of the issues were. You know, 9 very often we made a synopsis of what are 10 the requirements, and then with all the 11 what is a contract. But there was not 12 a compliance that says go every day and 13 see that everybody is doing that. That 14 was the job of Daphne. She was the 15 head of the department. She had the	Page 17
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne 3 Fernandes about this? 4 A. Directly, not. 5 Q. Did you ever speak to Steve 6 Dribben about this? 7 A. If he spoke to Daphne? 8 Q. No. Did you ever speak to 9 Steve Dribben about this? 10 A. About this, you mean what? 11 Q. About whether or not it would 12 be appropriate to use a third-party 13 vendor to help perform the ADT contract 14 without ADT's written approval. 15 A. No. I didn't see any need to, 16 so I didn't ever discuss it with him.	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related 3 provisions with your third-party vendors. 4 Is that correct? 5 A. The compliance department not. 6 But personally I myself discussed it with 7 Daphne, discussed it with other people, 8 as some of the issues were. You know, 9 very often we made a synopsis of what are 10 the requirements, and then with all the 11 what is a contract. But there was not 12 a compliance that says go every day and 13 see that everybody is doing that. That 14 was the job of Daphne. She was the 15 head of the department. She had the 16 exact instructions what she should do,	Page 17
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne 3 Fernandes about this? 4 A. Directly, not. 5 Q. Did you ever speak to Steve 6 Dribben about this? 7 A. If he spoke to Daphne? 8 Q. No. Did you ever speak to 9 Steve Dribben about this? 10 A. About this, you mean what? 11 Q. About whether or not it would 12 be appropriate to use a third-party 13 vendor to help perform the ADT contract 14 without ADT's written approval. 15 A. No. I didn't see any need to, 16 so I didn't ever discuss it with him. 17 Q. Are you aware that the ADT	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related 3 provisions with your third-party vendors. 4 Is that correct? 5 A. The compliance department not. 6 But personally I myself discussed it with 7 Daphne, discussed it with other people, 8 as some of the issues were. You know, 9 very often we made a synopsis of what are 10 the requirements, and then with all the 11 what is a contract. But there was not 12 a compliance that says go every day and 13 see that everybody is doing that. That 14 was the job of Daphne. She was the 15 head of the department. She had the 16 exact instructions what she should do, 17 what she shouldn't do. We changed it	Page 17
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne 3 Fernandes about this? 4 A. Directly, not. 5 Q. Did you ever speak to Steve 6 Dribben about this? 7 A. If he spoke to Daphne? 8 Q. No. Did you ever speak to 9 Steve Dribben about this? 10 A. About this, you mean what? 11 Q. About whether or not it would 12 be appropriate to use a third-party 13 vendor to help perform the ADT contract 14 without ADT's written approval. 15 A. No. I didn't see any need to, 16 so I didn't ever discuss it with him. 17 Q. Are you aware that the ADT 18 contract also barred the making of	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related 3 provisions with your third-party vendors. 4 Is that correct? 5 A. The compliance department not. 6 But personally I myself discussed it with 7 Daphne, discussed it with other people, 8 as some of the issues were. You know, 9 very often we made a synopsis of what are 10 the requirements, and then with all the 11 what is a contract. But there was not 12 a compliance that says go every day and 13 see that everybody is doing that. That 14 was the job of Daphne. She was the 15 head of the department. She had the 16 exact instructions what she should do, 17 what she shouldn't do. We changed it 18 from time to time, reacted a lot of	Page 17
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne 3 Fernandes about this? 4 A. Directly, not. 5 Q. Did you ever speak to Steve 6 Dribben about this? 7 A. If he spoke to Daphne? 8 Q. No. Did you ever speak to 9 Steve Dribben about this? 10 A. About this, you mean what? 11 Q. About whether or not it would 12 be appropriate to use a third-party 13 vendor to help perform the ADT contract 14 without ADT's written approval. 15 A. No. I didn't see any need to, 16 so I didn't ever discuss it with him. 17 Q. Are you aware that the ADT 18 contract also barred the making of 19 unsolicited outbound telemarketing calls?	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related 3 provisions with your third-party vendors. 4 Is that correct? 5 A. The compliance department not. 6 But personally I myself discussed it with 7 Daphne, discussed it with other people, 8 as some of the issues were. You know, 9 very often we made a synopsis of what are 10 the requirements, and then with all the 11 what is a contract. But there was not 12 a compliance that says go every day and 13 see that everybody is doing that. That 14 was the job of Daphne. She was the 15 head of the department. She had the 16 exact instructions what she should do, 17 what she shouldn't do. We changed it 18 from time to time, reacted a lot of 19 times to what came to our attention, to	Page 17
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne 3 Fernandes about this? 4 A. Directly, not. 5 Q. Did you ever speak to Steve 6 Dribben about this? 7 A. If he spoke to Daphne? 8 Q. No. Did you ever speak to 9 Steve Dribben about this? 10 A. About this, you mean what? 11 Q. About whether or not it would 12 be appropriate to use a third-party 13 vendor to help perform the ADT contract 14 without ADT's written approval. 15 A. No. I didn't see any need to, 16 so I didn't ever discuss it with him. 17 Q. Are you aware that the ADT 18 contract also barred the making of 19 unsolicited outbound telemarketing calls? 20 A. I think I knew about it, but	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related 3 provisions with your third-party vendors. 4 Is that correct? 5 A. The compliance department not. 6 But personally I myself discussed it with 7 Daphne, discussed it with other people, 8 as some of the issues were. You know, 9 very often we made a synopsis of what are 10 the requirements, and then with all the 11 what is a contract. But there was not 12 a compliance that says go every day and 13 see that everybody is doing that. That 14 was the job of Daphne. She was the 15 head of the department. She had the 16 exact instructions what she should do, 17 what she shouldn't do. We changed it 18 from time to time, reacted a lot of 19 times to what came to our attention, to 20 what we listened to, what complaints	Page 17
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne 3 Fernandes about this? 4 A. Directly, not. 5 Q. Did you ever speak to Steve 6 Dribben about this? 7 A. If he spoke to Daphne? 8 Q. No. Did you ever speak to 9 Steve Dribben about this? 10 A. About this, you mean what? 11 Q. About whether or not it would 12 be appropriate to use a third-party 13 vendor to help perform the ADT contract 14 without ADT's written approval. 15 A. No. I didn't see any need to, 16 so I didn't ever discuss it with him. 17 Q. Are you aware that the ADT 18 contract also barred the making of 19 unsolicited outbound telemarketing calls? 20 A. I think I knew about it, but 21 it was not initially. We were not doing	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related 3 provisions with your third-party vendors. 4 Is that correct? 5 A. The compliance department not. 6 But personally I myself discussed it with 7 Daphne, discussed it with other people, 8 as some of the issues were. You know, 9 very often we made a synopsis of what are 10 the requirements, and then with all the 11 what is a contract. But there was not 12 a compliance that says go every day and 13 see that everybody is doing that. That 14 was the job of Daphne. She was the 15 head of the department. She had the 16 exact instructions what she should do, 17 what she shouldn't do. We changed it 18 from time to time, reacted a lot of 19 times to what came to our attention, to 20 what we listened to, what complaints 21 were. And that was her job, to make	Page 17
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne 3 Fernandes about this? 4 A. Directly, not. 5 Q. Did you ever speak to Steve 6 Dribben about this? 7 A. If he spoke to Daphne? 8 Q. No. Did you ever speak to 9 Steve Dribben about this? 10 A. About this, you mean what? 11 Q. About whether or not it would 12 be appropriate to use a third-party 13 vendor to help perform the ADT contract 14 without ADT's written approval. 15 A. No. I didn't see any need to, 16 so I didn't ever discuss it with him. 17 Q. Are you aware that the ADT 18 contract also barred the making of 19 unsolicited outbound telemarketing calls? 20 A. I think I knew about it, but 21 it was not initially. We were not doing 22 these kinds of things.	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related 3 provisions with your third-party vendors. 4 Is that correct? 5 A. The compliance department not. 6 But personally I myself discussed it with 7 Daphne, discussed it with other people, 8 as some of the issues were. You know, 9 very often we made a synopsis of what are 10 the requirements, and then with all the 11 what is a contract. But there was not 12 a compliance that says go every day and 13 see that everybody is doing that. That 14 was the job of Daphne. She was the 15 head of the department. She had the 16 exact instructions what she should do, 17 what she shouldn't do. We changed it 18 from time to time, reacted a lot of 19 times to what came to our attention, to 20 what we listened to, what complaints 21 were. And that was her job, to make 22 sure the implementation of it.	Page 17
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne 3 Fernandes about this? 4 A. Directly, not. 5 Q. Did you ever speak to Steve 6 Dribben about this? 7 A. If he spoke to Daphne? 8 Q. No. Did you ever speak to 9 Steve Dribben about this? 10 A. About this, you mean what? 11 Q. About whether or not it would 12 be appropriate to use a third-party 13 vendor to help perform the ADT contract 14 without ADT's written approval. 15 A. No. I didn't see any need to, 16 so I didn't ever discuss it with him. 17 Q. Are you aware that the ADT 18 contract also barred the making of 19 unsolicited outbound telemarketing calls? 20 A. I think I knew about it, but 21 it was not initially. We were not doing 22 these kinds of things. 23 Q. Are you aware of whether your	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related 3 provisions with your third-party vendors. 4 Is that correct? 5 A. The compliance department not. 6 But personally I myself discussed it with 7 Daphne, discussed it with other people, 8 as some of the issues were. You know, 9 very often we made a synopsis of what are 10 the requirements, and then with all the 11 what is a contract. But there was not 12 a compliance that says go every day and 13 see that everybody is doing that. That 14 was the job of Daphne. She was the 15 head of the department. She had the 16 exact instructions what she should do, 17 what she shouldn't do. We changed it 18 from time to time, reacted a lot of 19 times to what came to our attention, to 20 what we listened to, what complaints 21 were. And that was her job, to make 22 sure the implementation of it. 23 Q. So what I hear you telling me	Page 17
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Steve Dribben ever speaking with Daphne 3 Fernandes about this? 4 A. Directly, not. 5 Q. Did you ever speak to Steve 6 Dribben about this? 7 A. If he spoke to Daphne? 8 Q. No. Did you ever speak to 9 Steve Dribben about this? 10 A. About this, you mean what? 11 Q. About whether or not it would 12 be appropriate to use a third-party 13 vendor to help perform the ADT contract 14 without ADT's written approval. 15 A. No. I didn't see any need to, 16 so I didn't ever discuss it with him. 17 Q. Are you aware that the ADT 18 contract also barred the making of 19 unsolicited outbound telemarketing calls? 20 A. I think I knew about it, but 21 it was not initially. We were not doing 22 these kinds of things.	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 contractual provisions or related 3 provisions with your third-party vendors. 4 Is that correct? 5 A. The compliance department not. 6 But personally I myself discussed it with 7 Daphne, discussed it with other people, 8 as some of the issues were. You know, 9 very often we made a synopsis of what are 10 the requirements, and then with all the 11 what is a contract. But there was not 12 a compliance that says go every day and 13 see that everybody is doing that. That 14 was the job of Daphne. She was the 15 head of the department. She had the 16 exact instructions what she should do, 17 what she shouldn't do. We changed it 18 from time to time, reacted a lot of 19 times to what came to our attention, to 20 what we listened to, what complaints 21 were. And that was her job, to make 22 sure the implementation of it.	Page 17

Proces	Pr 20
Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 20  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
2 of what they could or couldn't do, the	2 Q. In respect to performance of
3 oversight of ensuring compliance with	3 the ADT contract, and with respect to the
4 those provisions was the responsibility	4 third-party vendor engagements to perform
5 of Daphne Fernandes; is that correct?	5 the ADT contract.
6 A. The provision of the	6 A. Again, only if it created, if
7 agreements, yes.	7 there were legalities of the issues, if
8 Q. And to whom did she report on	8 it was understanding with a vendor.
9 that?	9 Let's say he said you have to fill this
10 A. She reported either to Benny	10 form for me to know that's going on.
11 Aboud or to me, because it depends what	11 That will not come to me. That was
12 part of it. If it became a legal issue,	12 entirely her responsibility.
13 or anything of that nature, I cannot say	13 If a vendor complained she
14 all the time because I don't know what	14 didn't do anything, which never happened,
15 she did all the time. But, you know, you	15 by the way, then it would come to me.
16 work with people, you see how they	16 But if he made an arrangement, the vendor
17 approach things. She told me she	17 made an arrangement with Daphne, this is
18 checked. I asked her, you know these	18 what we do, it was her responsibility to
19 people, do they put in the provisions,	19 implement it.
20 and I lived by her answers. But I did	Yes, from time to time, there
21 not go to check it myself. That was her	21 were complaints, so there was general
22 job.	22 supervision. But not on the day-to-day
23 Q. So yesterday Reid Shapiro	23 her work to make sure that everything
24 testified that Benny Aboud was not	24 works in accordance with what was agreed
25 involved in these kind of compliance and	25 to.
	25 to.
Page 1	Page 21
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 21  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
Page 1	Page 21  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Was there anyone else besides
Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned 3 just now, are you aware of Benny's	Page 21  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Was there anyone else besides 3 you to whom she reported with respect to
Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned 3 just now, are you aware of Benny's 4 involvement in any of this?	Page 21  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Was there anyone else besides 3 you to whom she reported with respect to 4 the ADT contract?
Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned 3 just now, are you aware of Benny's 4 involvement in any of this? 5 A. Again, in general he was not	Page 21  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Was there anyone else besides 3 you to whom she reported with respect to 4 the ADT contract? 5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT
Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned 3 just now, are you aware of Benny's 4 involvement in any of this? 5 A. Again, in general he was not 6 involved, but he could have been involved	Page 21  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Was there anyone else besides 3 you to whom she reported with respect to 4 the ADT contract? 5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT 6 contract, in what context?
Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned 3 just now, are you aware of Benny's 4 involvement in any of this? 5 A. Again, in general he was not 6 involved, but he could have been involved 7 from time to time, if he was the CEO, and	Page 21  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 Q. Was there anyone else besides  3 you to whom she reported with respect to  4 the ADT contract?  5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT  6 contract, in what context?  7 Q. In any context.
Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned 3 just now, are you aware of Benny's 4 involvement in any of this? 5 A. Again, in general he was not 6 involved, but he could have been involved 7 from time to time, if he was the CEO, and 8 maybe people talked to him or asked him.	Page 21  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 Q. Was there anyone else besides  3 you to whom she reported with respect to  4 the ADT contract?  5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT  6 contract, in what context?  7 Q. In any context.  8 A. I think in general she can
Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned 3 just now, are you aware of Benny's 4 involvement in any of this? 5 A. Again, in general he was not 6 involved, but he could have been involved 7 from time to time, if he was the CEO, and 8 maybe people talked to him or asked him. 9 And	Page 21  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 Q. Was there anyone else besides  3 you to whom she reported with respect to  4 the ADT contract?  5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT  6 contract, in what context?  7 Q. In any context.  8 A. I think in general she can  9 report on how many calls she had, how
Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned 3 just now, are you aware of Benny's 4 involvement in any of this? 5 A. Again, in general he was not 6 involved, but he could have been involved 7 from time to time, if he was the CEO, and 8 maybe people talked to him or asked him. 9 And 10 Q. But that's just speculation?	Page 21  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 Q. Was there anyone else besides  3 you to whom she reported with respect to  4 the ADT contract?  5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT  6 contract, in what context?  7 Q. In any context.  8 A. I think in general she can  9 report on how many calls she had, how  10 many people she talked to. She would
Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned 3 just now, are you aware of Benny's 4 involvement in any of this? 5 A. Again, in general he was not 6 involved, but he could have been involved 7 from time to time, if he was the CEO, and 8 maybe people talked to him or asked him. 9 And 10 Q. But that's just speculation? 11 A. That's just speculation. I	Page 21  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 Q. Was there anyone else besides  3 you to whom she reported with respect to  4 the ADT contract?  5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT  6 contract, in what context?  7 Q. In any context.  8 A. I think in general she can  9 report on how many calls she had, how  10 many people she talked to. She would  11 report to Benny, I suppose, because it's
Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned  3 just now, are you aware of Benny's  4 involvement in any of this?  5 A. Again, in general he was not  6 involved, but he could have been involved  7 from time to time, if he was the CEO, and  8 maybe people talked to him or asked him.  9 And  10 Q. But that's just speculation?  11 A. That's just speculation. I  12 don't know that. But I know that people	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Was there anyone else besides 3 you to whom she reported with respect to 4 the ADT contract? 5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT 6 contract, in what context? 7 Q. In any context. 8 A. I think in general she can 9 report on how many calls she had, how 10 many people she talked to. She would 11 report to Benny, I suppose, because it's 12 more on the marketing side. It has more
Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned  3 just now, are you aware of Benny's  4 involvement in any of this?  5 A. Again, in general he was not  6 involved, but he could have been involved  7 from time to time, if he was the CEO, and  8 maybe people talked to him or asked him.  9 And  10 Q. But that's just speculation?  11 A. That's just speculation. I  12 don't know that. But I know that people  13 used to talk to him.	Page 21  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 Q. Was there anyone else besides  3 you to whom she reported with respect to  4 the ADT contract?  5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT  6 contract, in what context?  7 Q. In any context.  8 A. I think in general she can  9 report on how many calls she had, how  10 many people she talked to. She would  11 report to Benny, I suppose, because it's  12 more on the marketing side. It has more  13 to do with the vendor relationship. He
Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned 3 just now, are you aware of Benny's 4 involvement in any of this? 5 A. Again, in general he was not 6 involved, but he could have been involved 7 from time to time, if he was the CEO, and 8 maybe people talked to him or asked him. 9 And 10 Q. But that's just speculation? 11 A. That's just speculation. I 12 don't know that. But I know that people 13 used to talk to him. 14 Q. Are you aware of any instance	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Was there anyone else besides 3 you to whom she reported with respect to 4 the ADT contract? 5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT 6 contract, in what context? 7 Q. In any context. 8 A. I think in general she can 9 report on how many calls she had, how 10 many people she talked to. She would 11 report to Benny, I suppose, because it's 12 more on the marketing side. It has more 13 to do with the vendor relationship. He 14 would be the person to talk to, that is,
Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned 3 just now, are you aware of Benny's 4 involvement in any of this? 5 A. Again, in general he was not 6 involved, but he could have been involved 7 from time to time, if he was the CEO, and 8 maybe people talked to him or asked him. 9 And 10 Q. But that's just speculation? 11 A. That's just speculation. I 12 don't know that. But I know that people 13 used to talk to him. 14 Q. Are you aware of any instance 15 when Benny was involved in a question	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Was there anyone else besides 3 you to whom she reported with respect to 4 the ADT contract? 5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT 6 contract, in what context? 7 Q. In any context. 8 A. I think in general she can 9 report on how many calls she had, how 10 many people she talked to. She would 11 report to Benny, I suppose, because it's 12 more on the marketing side. It has more 13 to do with the vendor relationship. He 14 would be the person to talk to, that is, 15 vendor relationship. I was more if
Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned  3 just now, are you aware of Benny's  4 involvement in any of this?  5 A. Again, in general he was not  6 involved, but he could have been involved  7 from time to time, if he was the CEO, and  8 maybe people talked to him or asked him.  9 And  10 Q. But that's just speculation?  11 A. That's just speculation. I  12 don't know that. But I know that people  13 used to talk to him.  14 Q. Are you aware of any instance  15 when Benny was involved in a question  16 relating to	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Was there anyone else besides 3 you to whom she reported with respect to 4 the ADT contract? 5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT 6 contract, in what context? 7 Q. In any context. 8 A. I think in general she can 9 report on how many calls she had, how 10 many people she talked to. She would 11 report to Benny, I suppose, because it's 12 more on the marketing side. It has more 13 to do with the vendor relationship. He 14 would be the person to talk to, that is, 15 vendor relationship. I was more if 16 trouble arose, or other legal issues that
Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned  3 just now, are you aware of Benny's  4 involvement in any of this?  5 A. Again, in general he was not  6 involved, but he could have been involved  7 from time to time, if he was the CEO, and  8 maybe people talked to him or asked him.  9 And  10 Q. But that's just speculation?  11 A. That's just speculation. I  12 don't know that. But I know that people  13 used to talk to him.  14 Q. Are you aware of any instance  15 when Benny was involved in a question  16 relating to  17 A. As we speak right now, I	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Was there anyone else besides 3 you to whom she reported with respect to 4 the ADT contract? 5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT 6 contract, in what context? 7 Q. In any context. 8 A. I think in general she can 9 report on how many calls she had, how 10 many people she talked to. She would 11 report to Benny, I suppose, because it's 12 more on the marketing side. It has more 13 to do with the vendor relationship. He 14 would be the person to talk to, that is, 15 vendor relationship. I was more if 16 trouble arose, or other legal issues that 17 should be paid attention to.
Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned  3 just now, are you aware of Benny's  4 involvement in any of this?  5 A. Again, in general he was not  6 involved, but he could have been involved  7 from time to time, if he was the CEO, and  8 maybe people talked to him or asked him.  9 And  10 Q. But that's just speculation?  11 A. That's just speculation. I  12 don't know that. But I know that people  13 used to talk to him.  14 Q. Are you aware of any instance  15 when Benny was involved in a question  16 relating to  17 A. As we speak right now, I  18 cannot give any example.	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Was there anyone else besides 3 you to whom she reported with respect to 4 the ADT contract? 5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT 6 contract, in what context? 7 Q. In any context. 8 A. I think in general she can 9 report on how many calls she had, how 10 many people she talked to. She would 11 report to Benny, I suppose, because it's 12 more on the marketing side. It has more 13 to do with the vendor relationship. He 14 would be the person to talk to, that is, 15 vendor relationship. I was more if 16 trouble arose, or other legal issues that 17 should be paid attention to. 18 Q. And with respect to any issues
Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned 3 just now, are you aware of Benny's 4 involvement in any of this? 5 A. Again, in general he was not 6 involved, but he could have been involved 7 from time to time, if he was the CEO, and 8 maybe people talked to him or asked him. 9 And 10 Q. But that's just speculation? 11 A. That's just speculation. I 12 don't know that. But I know that people 13 used to talk to him. 14 Q. Are you aware of any instance 15 when Benny was involved in a question 16 relating to 17 A. As we speak right now, I 18 cannot give any example. 19 Q. So it sounds as if, to the	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Was there anyone else besides 3 you to whom she reported with respect to 4 the ADT contract? 5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT 6 contract, in what context? 7 Q. In any context. 8 A. I think in general she can 9 report on how many calls she had, how 10 many people she talked to. She would 11 report to Benny, I suppose, because it's 12 more on the marketing side. It has more 13 to do with the vendor relationship. He 14 would be the person to talk to, that is, 15 vendor relationship. I was more if 16 trouble arose, or other legal issues that 17 should be paid attention to. 18 Q. And with respect to any issues 19 regarding compliance with the ADT
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned 3 just now, are you aware of Benny's 4 involvement in any of this? 5 A. Again, in general he was not 6 involved, but he could have been involved 7 from time to time, if he was the CEO, and 8 maybe people talked to him or asked him. 9 And 10 Q. But that's just speculation? 11 A. That's just speculation. I 12 don't know that. But I know that people 13 used to talk to him. 14 Q. Are you aware of any instance 15 when Benny was involved in a question 16 relating to 17 A. As we speak right now, I 18 cannot give any example. 19 Q. So it sounds as if, to the 20 extent that Daphne Fernandes had any	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Was there anyone else besides 3 you to whom she reported with respect to 4 the ADT contract? 5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT 6 contract, in what context? 7 Q. In any context. 8 A. I think in general she can 9 report on how many calls she had, how 10 many people she talked to. She would 11 report to Benny, I suppose, because it's 12 more on the marketing side. It has more 13 to do with the vendor relationship. He 14 would be the person to talk to, that is, 15 vendor relationship. I was more if 16 trouble arose, or other legal issues that 17 should be paid attention to. 18 Q. And with respect to any issues 19 regarding compliance with the ADT 20 contract, as opposed to compliance issues
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned 3 just now, are you aware of Benny's 4 involvement in any of this? 5 A. Again, in general he was not 6 involved, but he could have been involved 7 from time to time, if he was the CEO, and 8 maybe people talked to him or asked him. 9 And 10 Q. But that's just speculation? 11 A. That's just speculation. I 12 don't know that. But I know that people 13 used to talk to him. 14 Q. Are you aware of any instance 15 when Benny was involved in a question 16 relating to 17 A. As we speak right now, I 18 cannot give any example. 19 Q. So it sounds as if, to the 20 extent that Daphne Fernandes had any 21 supervision, it came from you. Is that	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Was there anyone else besides 3 you to whom she reported with respect to 4 the ADT contract? 5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT 6 contract, in what context? 7 Q. In any context. 8 A. I think in general she can 9 report on how many calls she had, how 10 many people she talked to. She would 11 report to Benny, I suppose, because it's 12 more on the marketing side. It has more 13 to do with the vendor relationship. He 14 would be the person to talk to, that is, 15 vendor relationship. I was more if 16 trouble arose, or other legal issues that 17 should be paid attention to. 18 Q. And with respect to any issues 19 regarding compliance with the ADT 20 contract, as opposed to compliance issues 21 we were talking about earlier, compliance
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned 3 just now, are you aware of Benny's 4 involvement in any of this? 5 A. Again, in general he was not 6 involved, but he could have been involved 7 from time to time, if he was the CEO, and 8 maybe people talked to him or asked him. 9 And 10 Q. But that's just speculation? 11 A. That's just speculation. I 12 don't know that. But I know that people 13 used to talk to him. 14 Q. Are you aware of any instance 15 when Benny was involved in a question 16 relating to 17 A. As we speak right now, I 18 cannot give any example. 19 Q. So it sounds as if, to the 20 extent that Daphne Fernandes had any 21 supervision, it came from you. Is that 22 correct? Is there anyone else that she	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Was there anyone else besides 3 you to whom she reported with respect to 4 the ADT contract? 5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT 6 contract, in what context? 7 Q. In any context. 8 A. I think in general she can 9 report on how many calls she had, how 10 many people she talked to. She would 11 report to Benny, I suppose, because it's 12 more on the marketing side. It has more 13 to do with the vendor relationship. He 14 would be the person to talk to, that is, 15 vendor relationship. I was more if 16 trouble arose, or other legal issues that 17 should be paid attention to. 18 Q. And with respect to any issues 19 regarding compliance with the ADT 20 contract, as opposed to compliance issues 21 we were talking about earlier, compliance 22 with the contract, those would all be
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned 3 just now, are you aware of Benny's 4 involvement in any of this? 5 A. Again, in general he was not 6 involved, but he could have been involved 7 from time to time, if he was the CEO, and 8 maybe people talked to him or asked him. 9 And 10 Q. But that's just speculation? 11 A. That's just speculation. I 12 don't know that. But I know that people 13 used to talk to him. 14 Q. Are you aware of any instance 15 when Benny was involved in a question 16 relating to 17 A. As we speak right now, I 18 cannot give any example. 19 Q. So it sounds as if, to the 20 extent that Daphne Fernandes had any 21 supervision, it came from you. Is that 22 correct? Is there anyone else that she 23 would have as her supervisor?	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Was there anyone else besides 3 you to whom she reported with respect to 4 the ADT contract? 5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT 6 contract, in what context? 7 Q. In any context. 8 A. I think in general she can 9 report on how many calls she had, how 10 many people she talked to. She would 11 report to Benny, I suppose, because it's 12 more on the marketing side. It has more 13 to do with the vendor relationship. He 14 would be the person to talk to, that is, 15 vendor relationship. I was more if 16 trouble arose, or other legal issues that 17 should be paid attention to. 18 Q. And with respect to any issues 19 regarding compliance with the ADT 20 contract, as opposed to compliance issues 21 we were talking about earlier, compliance 22 with the contract, those would all be 23 legal issues and they would all come to
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 enforcement issues. What you mentioned 3 just now, are you aware of Benny's 4 involvement in any of this? 5 A. Again, in general he was not 6 involved, but he could have been involved 7 from time to time, if he was the CEO, and 8 maybe people talked to him or asked him. 9 And 10 Q. But that's just speculation? 11 A. That's just speculation. I 12 don't know that. But I know that people 13 used to talk to him. 14 Q. Are you aware of any instance 15 when Benny was involved in a question 16 relating to 17 A. As we speak right now, I 18 cannot give any example. 19 Q. So it sounds as if, to the 20 extent that Daphne Fernandes had any 21 supervision, it came from you. Is that 22 correct? Is there anyone else that she	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Was there anyone else besides 3 you to whom she reported with respect to 4 the ADT contract? 5 A. Again, with respect to the ADT 6 contract, in what context? 7 Q. In any context. 8 A. I think in general she can 9 report on how many calls she had, how 10 many people she talked to. She would 11 report to Benny, I suppose, because it's 12 more on the marketing side. It has more 13 to do with the vendor relationship. He 14 would be the person to talk to, that is, 15 vendor relationship. I was more if 16 trouble arose, or other legal issues that 17 should be paid attention to. 18 Q. And with respect to any issues 19 regarding compliance with the ADT 20 contract, as opposed to compliance issues 21 we were talking about earlier, compliance 22 with the contract, those would all be

6 (Pages 18 - 21)

	D 22	
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 22	Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA
2 with the ADT contract this is a big		2 the enforcement of contractual
3 word. It would come to me if there were		3 restrictions that Elephant Group placed
		4 upon third-party vendors with respect to
4 legal issues with the implementation. If		
5 nobody felt that there were legal issues		5 outbound telemarketing calls; is that
6 with the implementation, it would not		6 correct?
7 come to me.		7 A. Yes. Because she made sure
8 Q. What about with respect to the		8 that all the vendors that worked for us,
9 adherence to the paragraph of the		9 they all signed basically in their
10 contract that barred the use of		10 contract was a copy in that respect of
11 third-party vendors without the written		11 the contract with ADT. So they all
12 consent of ADT? Is that a legal issue		12 signed that this is what they're going to
13 that she would have reported to you on or		13 do. It was, I think, word-by-word of
14 is that something that she would have		14 what ADT requirements were.
15 reported to someone else on?		15 Q. That would be a legal issue.
16 A. If she had an issue with that,		16 So would Daphne have reported would
17 and it became an issue between us and		17 you have the ultimate responsibility in
18 ADT, she would tell me. Apparently		18 the company for making sure that Daphne
19 everything went smoothly. There was no		19 was enforcing the compliance with these
20 need to alert me. There was no problem.		20 provisions? Is that your responsibility?
21 Nobody raised an issue.		21 A. Again, this is execution.
We worked with vendors. ADT		22 Q. Correct.
23 never raised a flag and said, hey, we		A. So if there was no problem
24 have a problem here, because if they did		24 with the execution, she would not come to
25 they could have written a letter. They		25 me. She knew what has to be done, and
25 they could have written a fetter. They		25 me. She knew what has to be done, and
25 they could have written a letter. They	Daga 22	
,	Page 23	Page :
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 23	Page 1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there	Page 23	Page 2  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there 3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on	Page 23	Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there 3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on 4 this particular paragraph.	Page 23	Page:  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it. 4 Q. Were there any written
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there 3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on 4 this particular paragraph. 5 Q. So from the period up to the	Page 23	Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it. 4 Q. Were there any written 5 guidelines for Daphne about what she was
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there 3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on 4 this particular paragraph. 5 Q. So from the period up to the 6 filing of the lawsuit, did you ever have	Page 23	Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  she had her pretty much instructions, and I think she did it.  Q. Were there any written  guidelines for Daphne about what she was supposed to do to ensure the vendors'
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there 3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on 4 this particular paragraph. 5 Q. So from the period up to the 6 filing of the lawsuit, did you ever have 7 a conversation with Daphne Fernandes	Page 23	Page:  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it. 4 Q. Were there any written 5 guidelines for Daphne about what she was 6 supposed to do to ensure the vendors' 7 compliance with these contractual
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there 3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on 4 this particular paragraph. 5 Q. So from the period up to the 6 filing of the lawsuit, did you ever have 7 a conversation with Daphne Fernandes 8 about this provision of the contract?	Page 23	Page:  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it. 4 Q. Were there any written 5 guidelines for Daphne about what she was 6 supposed to do to ensure the vendors' 7 compliance with these contractual 8 provisions?
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there 3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on 4 this particular paragraph. 5 Q. So from the period up to the 6 filing of the lawsuit, did you ever have 7 a conversation with Daphne Fernandes 8 about this provision of the contract? 9 A. No.	Page 23	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it. 4 Q. Were there any written 5 guidelines for Daphne about what she was 6 supposed to do to ensure the vendors' 7 compliance with these contractual 8 provisions? 9 A. I don't know.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there 3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on 4 this particular paragraph. 5 Q. So from the period up to the 6 filing of the lawsuit, did you ever have 7 a conversation with Daphne Fernandes 8 about this provision of the contract? 9 A. No. 10 Q. And if she had had an issue	Page 23	Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA  she had her pretty much instructions, and  I think she did it.  Q. Were there any written  guidelines for Daphne about what she was  supposed to do to ensure the vendors'  compliance with these contractual  provisions?  A. I don't know.  Q. Was there any formal reporting
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there 3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on 4 this particular paragraph. 5 Q. So from the period up to the 6 filing of the lawsuit, did you ever have 7 a conversation with Daphne Fernandes 8 about this provision of the contract? 9 A. No. 10 Q. And if she had had an issue 11 with it, she would have raised it with	Page 23	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it. 4 Q. Were there any written 5 guidelines for Daphne about what she was 6 supposed to do to ensure the vendors' 7 compliance with these contractual 8 provisions? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Was there any formal reporting 11 structure that required her to report to
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there 3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on 4 this particular paragraph. 5 Q. So from the period up to the 6 filing of the lawsuit, did you ever have 7 a conversation with Daphne Fernandes 8 about this provision of the contract? 9 A. No. 10 Q. And if she had had an issue 11 with it, she would have raised it with 12 you?	Page 23	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it. 4 Q. Were there any written 5 guidelines for Daphne about what she was 6 supposed to do to ensure the vendors' 7 compliance with these contractual 8 provisions? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Was there any formal reporting 11 structure that required her to report to 12 you with respect to their compliance with
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there 3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on 4 this particular paragraph. 5 Q. So from the period up to the 6 filing of the lawsuit, did you ever have 7 a conversation with Daphne Fernandes 8 about this provision of the contract? 9 A. No. 10 Q. And if she had had an issue 11 with it, she would have raised it with 12 you? 13 A. I would assume so. You have	Page 23	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it. 4 Q. Were there any written 5 guidelines for Daphne about what she was 6 supposed to do to ensure the vendors' 7 compliance with these contractual 8 provisions? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Was there any formal reporting 11 structure that required her to report to 12 you with respect to their compliance with 13 these provisions?
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there 3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on 4 this particular paragraph. 5 Q. So from the period up to the 6 filing of the lawsuit, did you ever have 7 a conversation with Daphne Fernandes 8 about this provision of the contract? 9 A. No. 10 Q. And if she had had an issue 11 with it, she would have raised it with 12 you? 13 A. I would assume so. You have 14 to ask her.	Page 23	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it. 4 Q. Were there any written 5 guidelines for Daphne about what she was 6 supposed to do to ensure the vendors' 7 compliance with these contractual 8 provisions? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Was there any formal reporting 11 structure that required her to report to 12 you with respect to their compliance with 13 these provisions? 14 A. There was not a reporting
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there 3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on 4 this particular paragraph. 5 Q. So from the period up to the 6 filing of the lawsuit, did you ever have 7 a conversation with Daphne Fernandes 8 about this provision of the contract? 9 A. No. 10 Q. And if she had had an issue 11 with it, she would have raised it with 12 you? 13 A. I would assume so. You have 14 to ask her. 15 Q. We already have. You are	Page 23	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it. 4 Q. Were there any written 5 guidelines for Daphne about what she was 6 supposed to do to ensure the vendors' 7 compliance with these contractual 8 provisions? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Was there any formal reporting 11 structure that required her to report to 12 you with respect to their compliance with 13 these provisions? 14 A. There was not a reporting 15 structure, but she knew that she comes to
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there 3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on 4 this particular paragraph. 5 Q. So from the period up to the 6 filing of the lawsuit, did you ever have 7 a conversation with Daphne Fernandes 8 about this provision of the contract? 9 A. No. 10 Q. And if she had had an issue 11 with it, she would have raised it with 12 you? 13 A. I would assume so. You have 14 to ask her. 15 Q. We already have. You are 16 sitting here.	Page 23	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it. 4 Q. Were there any written 5 guidelines for Daphne about what she was 6 supposed to do to ensure the vendors' 7 compliance with these contractual 8 provisions? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Was there any formal reporting 11 structure that required her to report to 12 you with respect to their compliance with 13 these provisions? 14 A. There was not a reporting 15 structure, but she knew that she comes to 16 me because I got involved if there was a
JOSEPH BAMIRA didn't write a letter, nothing. So there was nothing for her to discuss with me on this particular paragraph. Q. So from the period up to the filing of the lawsuit, did you ever have a conversation with Daphne Fernandes about this provision of the contract? A. No. Q. And if she had had an issue with it, she would have raised it with you? A. I would assume so. You have to ask her. Q. We already have. You are sitting here. A. I cannot tell you what she	Page 23	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it. 4 Q. Were there any written 5 guidelines for Daphne about what she was 6 supposed to do to ensure the vendors' 7 compliance with these contractual 8 provisions? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Was there any formal reporting 11 structure that required her to report to 12 you with respect to their compliance with 13 these provisions? 14 A. There was not a reporting 15 structure, but she knew that she comes to 16 me because I got involved if there was a 17 problem, and if she got into a problem
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there 3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on 4 this particular paragraph. 5 Q. So from the period up to the 6 filing of the lawsuit, did you ever have 7 a conversation with Daphne Fernandes 8 about this provision of the contract? 9 A. No. 10 Q. And if she had had an issue 11 with it, she would have raised it with 12 you? 13 A. I would assume so. You have 14 to ask her. 15 Q. We already have. You are 16 sitting here. 17 A. I cannot tell you what she 18 would do or not. I'm telling you, it	Page 23	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it. 4 Q. Were there any written 5 guidelines for Daphne about what she was 6 supposed to do to ensure the vendors' 7 compliance with these contractual 8 provisions? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Was there any formal reporting 11 structure that required her to report to 12 you with respect to their compliance with 13 these provisions? 14 A. There was not a reporting 15 structure, but she knew that she comes to 16 me because I got involved if there was a 17 problem, and if she got into a problem 18 and it's a legal situation, she would
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there 3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on 4 this particular paragraph. 5 Q. So from the period up to the 6 filing of the lawsuit, did you ever have 7 a conversation with Daphne Fernandes 8 about this provision of the contract? 9 A. No. 10 Q. And if she had had an issue 11 with it, she would have raised it with 12 you? 13 A. I would assume so. You have 14 to ask her. 15 Q. We already have. You are 16 sitting here. 17 A. I cannot tell you what she 18 would do or not. I'm telling you, it 19 would have been the right thing to do, to	Page 23	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it. 4 Q. Were there any written 5 guidelines for Daphne about what she was 6 supposed to do to ensure the vendors' 7 compliance with these contractual 8 provisions? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Was there any formal reporting 11 structure that required her to report to 12 you with respect to their compliance with 13 these provisions? 14 A. There was not a reporting 15 structure, but she knew that she comes to 16 me because I got involved if there was a 17 problem, and if she got into a problem 18 and it's a legal situation, she would 19 come. She has her own you know, she
JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there  3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on  4 this particular paragraph.  5 Q. So from the period up to the  6 filing of the lawsuit, did you ever have  7 a conversation with Daphne Fernandes  8 about this provision of the contract?  9 A. No.  10 Q. And if she had had an issue  11 with it, she would have raised it with  12 you?  13 A. I would assume so. You have  14 to ask her.  15 Q. We already have. You are  16 sitting here.  17 A. I cannot tell you what she  18 would do or not. I'm telling you, it  19 would have been the right thing to do, to  20 raise it with me, but apparently it never	Page 23	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it. 4 Q. Were there any written 5 guidelines for Daphne about what she was 6 supposed to do to ensure the vendors' 7 compliance with these contractual 8 provisions? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Was there any formal reporting 11 structure that required her to report to 12 you with respect to their compliance with 13 these provisions? 14 A. There was not a reporting 15 structure, but she knew that she comes to 16 me because I got involved if there was a 17 problem, and if she got into a problem 18 and it's a legal situation, she would 19 come. She has her own you know, she 20 is an intelligent woman. She didn't fail
JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there  3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on  4 this particular paragraph.  5 Q. So from the period up to the  6 filing of the lawsuit, did you ever have  7 a conversation with Daphne Fernandes  8 about this provision of the contract?  9 A. No.  10 Q. And if she had had an issue  11 with it, she would have raised it with  12 you?  13 A. I would assume so. You have  14 to ask her.  15 Q. We already have. You are  16 sitting here.  17 A. I cannot tell you what she  18 would do or not. I'm telling you, it  19 would have been the right thing to do, to  20 raise it with me, but apparently it never  21 was an issue.	Page 23	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it. 4 Q. Were there any written 5 guidelines for Daphne about what she was 6 supposed to do to ensure the vendors' 7 compliance with these contractual 8 provisions? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Was there any formal reporting 11 structure that required her to report to 12 you with respect to their compliance with 13 these provisions? 14 A. There was not a reporting 15 structure, but she knew that she comes to 16 me because I got involved if there was a 17 problem, and if she got into a problem 18 and it's a legal situation, she would 19 come. She has her own you know, she 20 is an intelligent woman. She didn't fail 21 us. So if there was no issue, she knew,
JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there  3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on  4 this particular paragraph.  5 Q. So from the period up to the  6 filing of the lawsuit, did you ever have  7 a conversation with Daphne Fernandes  8 about this provision of the contract?  9 A. No.  10 Q. And if she had had an issue  11 with it, she would have raised it with  12 you?  13 A. I would assume so. You have  14 to ask her.  15 Q. We already have. You are  16 sitting here.  17 A. I cannot tell you what she  18 would do or not. I'm telling you, it  19 would have been the right thing to do, to  20 raise it with me, but apparently it never  21 was an issue.  22 Q. And with respect to the	Page 23	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it. 4 Q. Were there any written 5 guidelines for Daphne about what she was 6 supposed to do to ensure the vendors' 7 compliance with these contractual 8 provisions? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Was there any formal reporting 11 structure that required her to report to 12 you with respect to their compliance with 13 these provisions? 14 A. There was not a reporting 15 structure, but she knew that she comes to 16 me because I got involved if there was a 17 problem, and if she got into a problem 18 and it's a legal situation, she would 19 come. She has her own you know, she 20 is an intelligent woman. She didn't fail 21 us. So if there was no issue, she knew, 22 when there was a problem, she would come.
JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there  3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on  4 this particular paragraph.  5 Q. So from the period up to the  6 filing of the lawsuit, did you ever have  7 a conversation with Daphne Fernandes  8 about this provision of the contract?  9 A. No.  10 Q. And if she had had an issue  11 with it, she would have raised it with  12 you?  13 A. I would assume so. You have  14 to ask her.  15 Q. We already have. You are  16 sitting here.  17 A. I cannot tell you what she  18 would do or not. I'm telling you, it  19 would have been the right thing to do, to  20 raise it with me, but apparently it never  21 was an issue.  22 Q. And with respect to the  23 third-party vendors, your testimony to me	Page 23	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it. 4 Q. Were there any written 5 guidelines for Daphne about what she was 6 supposed to do to ensure the vendors' 7 compliance with these contractual 8 provisions? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Was there any formal reporting 11 structure that required her to report to 12 you with respect to their compliance with 13 these provisions? 14 A. There was not a reporting 15 structure, but she knew that she comes to 16 me because I got involved if there was a 17 problem, and if she got into a problem 18 and it's a legal situation, she would 19 come. She has her own you know, she 20 is an intelligent woman. She didn't fail 21 us. So if there was no issue, she knew, 22 when there was a problem, she would come. 23 Q. So you delegated pretty broad
JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 didn't write a letter, nothing. So there  3 was nothing for her to discuss with me on  4 this particular paragraph.  5 Q. So from the period up to the  6 filing of the lawsuit, did you ever have  7 a conversation with Daphne Fernandes  8 about this provision of the contract?  9 A. No.  10 Q. And if she had had an issue  11 with it, she would have raised it with  12 you?  13 A. I would assume so. You have  14 to ask her.  15 Q. We already have. You are  16 sitting here.  17 A. I cannot tell you what she  18 would do or not. I'm telling you, it  19 would have been the right thing to do, to  20 raise it with me, but apparently it never  21 was an issue.  22 Q. And with respect to the	Page 23	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 she had her pretty much instructions, and 3 I think she did it. 4 Q. Were there any written 5 guidelines for Daphne about what she was 6 supposed to do to ensure the vendors' 7 compliance with these contractual 8 provisions? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Was there any formal reporting 11 structure that required her to report to 12 you with respect to their compliance with 13 these provisions? 14 A. There was not a reporting 15 structure, but she knew that she comes to 16 me because I got involved if there was a 17 problem, and if she got into a problem 18 and it's a legal situation, she would 19 come. She has her own you know, she 20 is an intelligent woman. She didn't fail 21 us. So if there was no issue, she knew, 22 when there was a problem, she would come.

Page 26  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 28  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
2 is that correct?	No, sometimes complaints would
3 A. Yes.	3 come in. I would ask her, did you do
4 Q. And what did	4 this, did you do that. And complaints
5 A. It's not even so much that I	5 did come in. And people claimed all kind
6 delegated. That was her job. So I	6 of we called, we didn't call correctly,
7 didn't say, hey, you know, that is part	7 or that we called them without them
8 of her job, to make sure that all the	8 opting in. And so every time I checked,
9 things, provisions and instructions, are	9 you know, she was responsible to bring
10 being executed.	10 the call, and the data on the opt-in, and
11 Q. So unless a problem arose, you	11 does the vendor have the opt-in, a copy
12 would not be checking on what Daphne was	12 of the opt-in. And so since that
13 doing to ensure the compliance with these	13 happened, not very frequently, but it
14 contracts; is that correct?	14 happened, I pretty much knew that she's
15 A. That's true, yes.	15 doing the right thing, because she always
16 Q. So	16 supplied me with the right answers, and
17 A. Just let me correct.	17 she showed me that actually the
18 Q. Sure.	18 instructions were followed.
19 A. I might have occasionally	19 Q. So how did Daphne ensure that
20 asked her are there any issues, any	20 the companies who were barred from making
21 problems. But there was general	21 unsolicited outbound telemarketing calls,
22 conversation. It was not like a report	22 in fact, were not making unsolicited
23 on specific things.	23 outbound telephone calls?
Q. Water cooler?	A. I don't know how she was
25 A. Yes.	25 making sure, but I will tell you you
Page 27	Page 29
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 29  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Q. So what did Daphne do to</li> </ol>	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound
<ul> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Q. So what did Daphne do to</li> <li>ensure the third-party vendors'</li> </ul>	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar,
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. So what did Daphne do to 3 ensure the third-party vendors' 4 compliance with this provision?	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Q. So what did Daphne do to</li> <li>ensure the third-party vendors'</li> <li>compliance with this provision?</li> <li>A. Listen, I heard her testimony,</li> </ol>	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Q. So what did Daphne do to</li> <li>ensure the third-party vendors'</li> <li>compliance with this provision?</li> <li>A. Listen, I heard her testimony,</li> <li>so I can't quote her. I cannot recall</li> </ol>	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an 6 unsolicited outbound call, it's no way to
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. So what did Daphne do to 3 ensure the third-party vendors' 4 compliance with this provision? 5 A. Listen, I heard her testimony, 6 so I can't quote her. I cannot recall 7 her testimony. I don't know all the	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an 6 unsolicited outbound call, it's no way to 7 discover it. And I don't know what she's
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. So what did Daphne do to 3 ensure the third-party vendors' 4 compliance with this provision? 5 A. Listen, I heard her testimony, 6 so I can't quote her. I cannot recall 7 her testimony. I don't know all the 8 things she has done. But I understand	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an 6 unsolicited outbound call, it's no way to 7 discover it. And I don't know what she's 8 done exactly. It's very difficult. If
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. So what did Daphne do to sensure the third-party vendors' compliance with this provision? A. Listen, I heard her testimony, so I can't quote her. I cannot recall her testimony. I don't know all the things she has done. But I understand that in this particular situation that	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an 6 unsolicited outbound call, it's no way to 7 discover it. And I don't know what she's 8 done exactly. It's very difficult. If 9 people want to break the law, you cannot
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. So what did Daphne do to 3 ensure the third-party vendors' 4 compliance with this provision? 5 A. Listen, I heard her testimony, 6 so I can't quote her. I cannot recall 7 her testimony. I don't know all the 8 things she has done. But I understand 9 that in this particular situation that 10 she went to the vendor, she listened in	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an 6 unsolicited outbound call, it's no way to 7 discover it. And I don't know what she's 8 done exactly. It's very difficult. If 9 people want to break the law, you cannot 10 always know about it, because they don't
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. So what did Daphne do to 3 ensure the third-party vendors' 4 compliance with this provision? 5 A. Listen, I heard her testimony, 6 so I can't quote her. I cannot recall 7 her testimony. I don't know all the 8 things she has done. But I understand 9 that in this particular situation that 10 she went to the vendor, she listened in 11 to calls. She wanted to understand how	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an 6 unsolicited outbound call, it's no way to 7 discover it. And I don't know what she's 8 done exactly. It's very difficult. If 9 people want to break the law, you cannot 10 always know about it, because they don't 11 do it for you to know that.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. So what did Daphne do to 3 ensure the third-party vendors' 4 compliance with this provision? 5 A. Listen, I heard her testimony, 6 so I can't quote her. I cannot recall 7 her testimony. I don't know all the 8 things she has done. But I understand 9 that in this particular situation that 10 she went to the vendor, she listened in 11 to calls. She wanted to understand how 12 they bring it in. She, from time to	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an 6 unsolicited outbound call, it's no way to 7 discover it. And I don't know what she's 8 done exactly. It's very difficult. If 9 people want to break the law, you cannot 10 always know about it, because they don't 11 do it for you to know that. 12 Q. Isn't it true that, in fact,
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. So what did Daphne do to sensure the third-party vendors' compliance with this provision? A. Listen, I heard her testimony, so I can't quote her. I cannot recall her testimony. I don't know all the things she has done. But I understand that in this particular situation that she went to the vendor, she listened in to calls. She wanted to understand how they bring it in. She, from time to time, especially when people complained,	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an 6 unsolicited outbound call, it's no way to 7 discover it. And I don't know what she's 8 done exactly. It's very difficult. If 9 people want to break the law, you cannot 10 always know about it, because they don't 11 do it for you to know that. 12 Q. Isn't it true that, in fact, 13 Daphne because I was sitting here also
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. So what did Daphne do to sensure the third-party vendors' compliance with this provision? A. Listen, I heard her testimony, so I can't quote her. I cannot recall her testimony. I don't know all the things she has done. But I understand that in this particular situation that she went to the vendor, she listened in to calls. She wanted to understand how they bring it in. She, from time to time, especially when people complained, they checked if they had on the websites	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an 6 unsolicited outbound call, it's no way to 7 discover it. And I don't know what she's 8 done exactly. It's very difficult. If 9 people want to break the law, you cannot 10 always know about it, because they don't 11 do it for you to know that. 12 Q. Isn't it true that, in fact, 13 Daphne because I was sitting here also 14 for Daphne's testimony. But wasn't it
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. So what did Daphne do to sensure the third-party vendors' compliance with this provision? A. Listen, I heard her testimony, so I can't quote her. I cannot recall her testimony. I don't know all the things she has done. But I understand that in this particular situation that she went to the vendor, she listened in to calls. She wanted to understand how they bring it in. She, from time to time, especially when people complained, the right wording, because she knew I	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an 6 unsolicited outbound call, it's no way to 7 discover it. And I don't know what she's 8 done exactly. It's very difficult. If 9 people want to break the law, you cannot 10 always know about it, because they don't 11 do it for you to know that. 12 Q. Isn't it true that, in fact, 13 Daphne because I was sitting here also 14 for Daphne's testimony. But wasn't it 15 true that Daphne testified that, in fact,
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. So what did Daphne do to sensure the third-party vendors' compliance with this provision? A. Listen, I heard her testimony, so I can't quote her. I cannot recall her testimony. I don't know all the things she has done. But I understand that in this particular situation that she went to the vendor, she listened in to calls. She wanted to understand how they bring it in. She, from time to itime, especially when people complained, they checked if they had on the websites the right wording, because she knew I would check with her, and so she knew	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an 6 unsolicited outbound call, it's no way to 7 discover it. And I don't know what she's 8 done exactly. It's very difficult. If 9 people want to break the law, you cannot 10 always know about it, because they don't 11 do it for you to know that. 12 Q. Isn't it true that, in fact, 13 Daphne because I was sitting here also 14 for Daphne's testimony. But wasn't it 15 true that Daphne testified that, in fact, 16 the third-party vendors that you used in
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. So what did Daphne do to sensure the third-party vendors' compliance with this provision? A. Listen, I heard her testimony, so I can't quote her. I cannot recall her testimony. I don't know all the things she has done. But I understand that in this particular situation that she went to the vendor, she listened in to calls. She wanted to understand how they bring it in. She, from time to time, especially when people complained, the right wording, because she knew I would check with her, and so she knew relationships and so she knew relationships and so she knew she's responsible for it. So whatever	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an 6 unsolicited outbound call, it's no way to 7 discover it. And I don't know what she's 8 done exactly. It's very difficult. If 9 people want to break the law, you cannot 10 always know about it, because they don't 11 do it for you to know that. 12 Q. Isn't it true that, in fact, 13 Daphne because I was sitting here also 14 for Daphne's testimony. But wasn't it 15 true that Daphne testified that, in fact, 16 the third-party vendors that you used in 17 turn used subvendors, and that she did
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. So what did Daphne do to sensure the third-party vendors' compliance with this provision? A. Listen, I heard her testimony, so I can't quote her. I cannot recall her testimony. I don't know all the things she has done. But I understand that in this particular situation that she went to the vendor, she listened in to calls. She wanted to understand how they bring it in. She, from time to they bring it in. She, from time to they bring it in. She, from the websites the right wording, because she knew I would check with her, and so she knew she's responsible for it. So whatever she did she has done, but I don't know	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an 6 unsolicited outbound call, it's no way to 7 discover it. And I don't know what she's 8 done exactly. It's very difficult. If 9 people want to break the law, you cannot 10 always know about it, because they don't 11 do it for you to know that. 12 Q. Isn't it true that, in fact, 13 Daphne because I was sitting here also 14 for Daphne's testimony. But wasn't it 15 true that Daphne testified that, in fact, 16 the third-party vendors that you used in 17 turn used subvendors, and that she did 18 not inquire into the subvendors'
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. So what did Daphne do to sensure the third-party vendors' compliance with this provision? A. Listen, I heard her testimony, so I can't quote her. I cannot recall her testimony. I don't know all the things she has done. But I understand that in this particular situation that she went to the vendor, she listened in to calls. She wanted to understand how they bring it in. She, from time to time, especially when people complained, she checked if they had on the websites the right wording, because she knew I would check with her, and so she knew responsible for it. So whatever she did she has done, but I don't know everything she has done.	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an 6 unsolicited outbound call, it's no way to 7 discover it. And I don't know what she's 8 done exactly. It's very difficult. If 9 people want to break the law, you cannot 10 always know about it, because they don't 11 do it for you to know that. 12 Q. Isn't it true that, in fact, 13 Daphne because I was sitting here also 14 for Daphne's testimony. But wasn't it 15 true that Daphne testified that, in fact, 16 the third-party vendors that you used in 17 turn used subvendors, and that she did 18 not inquire into the subvendors' 19 identities because that was the secret
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. So what did Daphne do to sensure the third-party vendors' compliance with this provision? A. Listen, I heard her testimony, so I can't quote her. I cannot recall her testimony. I don't know all the things she has done. But I understand that in this particular situation that she went to the vendor, she listened in to calls. She wanted to understand how they bring it in. She, from time to time, especially when people complained, she checked if they had on the websites the right wording, because she knew I would check with her, and so she knew responsible for it. So whatever she did she has done, but I don't know everything she has done. Q. And you have that knowledge	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an 6 unsolicited outbound call, it's no way to 7 discover it. And I don't know what she's 8 done exactly. It's very difficult. If 9 people want to break the law, you cannot 10 always know about it, because they don't 11 do it for you to know that. 12 Q. Isn't it true that, in fact, 13 Daphne because I was sitting here also 14 for Daphne's testimony. But wasn't it 15 true that Daphne testified that, in fact, 16 the third-party vendors that you used in 17 turn used subvendors, and that she did 18 not inquire into the subvendors' 19 identities because that was the secret 20 source, quote-unquote, that she felt was
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. So what did Daphne do to sensure the third-party vendors' compliance with this provision? A. Listen, I heard her testimony, so I can't quote her. I cannot recall her testimony. I don't know all the things she has done. But I understand that in this particular situation that she went to the vendor, she listened in to calls. She wanted to understand how they bring it in. She, from time to time, especially when people complained, she checked if they had on the websites the right wording, because she knew I would check with her, and so she knew responsible for it. So whatever she did she has done, but I don't know everything she has done. Q. And you have that knowledge	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an 6 unsolicited outbound call, it's no way to 7 discover it. And I don't know what she's 8 done exactly. It's very difficult. If 9 people want to break the law, you cannot 10 always know about it, because they don't 11 do it for you to know that. 12 Q. Isn't it true that, in fact, 13 Daphne because I was sitting here also 14 for Daphne's testimony. But wasn't it 15 true that Daphne testified that, in fact, 16 the third-party vendors that you used in 17 turn used subvendors, and that she did 18 not inquire into the subvendors' 19 identities because that was the secret 20 source, quote-unquote, that she felt was 21 out of
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. So what did Daphne do to sensure the third-party vendors' compliance with this provision? A. Listen, I heard her testimony, so I can't quote her. I cannot recall her testimony. I don't know all the things she has done. But I understand that in this particular situation that she went to the vendor, she listened in to calls. She wanted to understand how they bring it in. She, from time to they bring it in. She, from time to they bring it in, she, from time to when people complained, they had on the websites the right wording, because she knew I would check with her, and so she knew responsible for it. So whatever she did she has done, but I don't know everything she has done. Q. And you have that knowledge because you were present at her deposition and heard her testimony?	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an 6 unsolicited outbound call, it's no way to 7 discover it. And I don't know what she's 8 done exactly. It's very difficult. If 9 people want to break the law, you cannot 10 always know about it, because they don't 11 do it for you to know that. 12 Q. Isn't it true that, in fact, 13 Daphne because I was sitting here also 14 for Daphne's testimony. But wasn't it 15 true that Daphne testified that, in fact, 16 the third-party vendors that you used in 17 turn used subvendors, and that she did 18 not inquire into the subvendors' 19 identities because that was the secret 20 source, quote-unquote, that she felt was 21 out of 22 A. I'm not sure that was her
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. So what did Daphne do to sensure the third-party vendors' compliance with this provision? A. Listen, I heard her testimony, so I can't quote her. I cannot recall her testimony. I don't know all the things she has done. But I understand that in this particular situation that she went to the vendor, she listened in to calls. She wanted to understand how they bring it in. She, from time to time, especially when people complained, the right wording, because she knew I would check with her, and so she knew responsible for it. So whatever she did she has done, but I don't know everything she has done. Q. And you have that knowledge because you were present at her deposition and heard her testimony? A. No, no, no. I didn't I	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an 6 unsolicited outbound call, it's no way to 7 discover it. And I don't know what she's 8 done exactly. It's very difficult. If 9 people want to break the law, you cannot 10 always know about it, because they don't 11 do it for you to know that. 12 Q. Isn't it true that, in fact, 13 Daphne because I was sitting here also 14 for Daphne's testimony. But wasn't it 15 true that Daphne testified that, in fact, 16 the third-party vendors that you used in 17 turn used subvendors, and that she did 18 not inquire into the subvendors' 19 identities because that was the secret 20 source, quote-unquote, that she felt was 21 out of 22 A. I'm not sure that was her 23 words, but
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. So what did Daphne do to sensure the third-party vendors' compliance with this provision? A. Listen, I heard her testimony, so I can't quote her. I cannot recall her testimony. I don't know all the things she has done. But I understand that in this particular situation that she went to the vendor, she listened in to calls. She wanted to understand how they bring it in. She, from time to they bring it in. She, from time to they bring it in, she, from time to when people complained, they had on the websites the right wording, because she knew I would check with her, and so she knew responsible for it. So whatever she did she has done, but I don't know everything she has done. Q. And you have that knowledge because you were present at her deposition and heard her testimony?	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know, if somebody wants to make outbound 3 calls unbeknown to us, under the radar, 4 unless somebody complains, took 5 complaints, and says he got an 6 unsolicited outbound call, it's no way to 7 discover it. And I don't know what she's 8 done exactly. It's very difficult. If 9 people want to break the law, you cannot 10 always know about it, because they don't 11 do it for you to know that. 12 Q. Isn't it true that, in fact, 13 Daphne because I was sitting here also 14 for Daphne's testimony. But wasn't it 15 true that Daphne testified that, in fact, 16 the third-party vendors that you used in 17 turn used subvendors, and that she did 18 not inquire into the subvendors' 19 identities because that was the secret 20 source, quote-unquote, that she felt was 21 out of 22 A. I'm not sure that was her

Page 1  JOSEPH BAMIRA	
	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 subcontractors, then you wouldn't know
<ul><li>2 question, please.</li><li>3 I object to form of the</li></ul>	3 how the third-party vendor had filtered
4 question.	4 or vetted the subcontractors in the first
5 Q. You can answer.	5 place; correct?
6 A. I don't remember her exact	6 A. You have to ask that you
7 words, so I cannot relate to exactly what	7 know, she worked with that every day, so
8 she said. I think what she said is that	8 you have to ask Daphne. I don't know the
9 they would not disclose the names, only	9 answer to that, because that was her
10 because it's a commercial relationship,	10 responsibility.
11 and people will not tell you how they	11 Q. But just
12 always do what they do. They just	12 A. I really don't know the answer
13 contract that they do it correctly,	13 to that.
14 because they are afraid you will go	14 Q. It is really just a matter of
15 directly to them and circumvent them. So	15 logic, isn't it? If you don't know who
16 that's a way for them to keep their	16 the subcontractor is, you can't possibly
17 business. And even if you could ask,	17 know what the qualifications of the
18 nobody will give you the list of the	18 subcontractor were?
19 names.	19 A. Correct.
20 So I suppose that some of the	20 MR. SCHULTZ: I object to the
21 things you have to rely on them that they	21 form of the question. It's been
22 fulfill the contract, and sometimes you	asked and answered. You can still
23 just have to rely on that.	answer. Or you can still try to.
Q. So you would rely on the	24 Q. Another groundrule. You can
25 third-party vendor to enforce the ban on	25 only not answer a question if it raises a
	1
Page 3	
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>outbound telemarketing calls on their</li> </ol>	Page 33
<ul><li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li><li>outbound telemarketing calls on their</li><li>vendors; is that correct?</li></ul>	Page 33  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>outbound telemarketing calls on their</li> <li>vendors; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I would say that, to the</li> </ol>	Page 33  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>outbound telemarketing calls on their</li> <li>vendors; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I would say that, to the</li> <li>extent that they had, not all of them had</li> </ol>	Page 33  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>outbound telemarketing calls on their</li> <li>vendors; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I would say that, to the</li> <li>extent that they had, not all of them had</li> <li>subvendors, not all of them made calls.</li> </ol>	Page 33  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still 6 have to answer the question.
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>outbound telemarketing calls on their</li> <li>vendors; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I would say that, to the</li> <li>extent that they had, not all of them had</li> <li>subvendors, not all of them made calls.</li> <li>Again, it is basically they were hired</li> </ol>	Page 33  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still 6 have to answer the question. 7 A. No, I know. I pretty much
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>outbound telemarketing calls on their</li> <li>vendors; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I would say that, to the</li> <li>extent that they had, not all of them had</li> <li>subvendors, not all of them made calls.</li> <li>Again, it is basically they were hired</li> <li>for people who do opt-ins, in other</li> </ol>	Page 33  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still 6 have to answer the question. 7 A. No, I know. I pretty much 8 know the rules. Please repeat the
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outbound telemarketing calls on their 3 vendors; is that correct? 4 A. I would say that, to the 5 extent that they had, not all of them had 6 subvendors, not all of them made calls. 7 Again, it is basically they were hired 8 for people who do opt-ins, in other 9 words, give permission for people to	Page 33  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still 6 have to answer the question. 7 A. No, I know. I pretty much 8 know the rules. Please repeat the 9 question.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outbound telemarketing calls on their 3 vendors; is that correct? 4 A. I would say that, to the 5 extent that they had, not all of them had 6 subvendors, not all of them made calls. 7 Again, it is basically they were hired 8 for people who do opt-ins, in other 9 words, give permission for people to 10 call. It was never designed for people	Page 33  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still 6 have to answer the question. 7 A. No, I know. I pretty much 8 know the rules. Please repeat the 9 question. 10 MR. McNEW: Could you read the
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outbound telemarketing calls on their 3 vendors; is that correct? 4 A. I would say that, to the 5 extent that they had, not all of them had 6 subvendors, not all of them made calls. 7 Again, it is basically they were hired 8 for people who do opt-ins, in other 9 words, give permission for people to 10 call. It was never designed for people 11 just to make blind calls, unsolicited	Page 33  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still 6 have to answer the question. 7 A. No, I know. I pretty much 8 know the rules. Please repeat the 9 question. 10 MR. McNEW: Could you read the 11 question back, please.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outbound telemarketing calls on their 3 vendors; is that correct? 4 A. I would say that, to the 5 extent that they had, not all of them had 6 subvendors, not all of them made calls. 7 Again, it is basically they were hired 8 for people who do opt-ins, in other 9 words, give permission for people to 10 call. It was never designed for people 11 just to make blind calls, unsolicited 12 calls.	Page 33  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still 6 have to answer the question. 7 A. No, I know. I pretty much 8 know the rules. Please repeat the 9 question. 10 MR. McNEW: Could you read the 11 question back, please. 12 (The pending question was
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outbound telemarketing calls on their 3 vendors; is that correct? 4 A. I would say that, to the 5 extent that they had, not all of them had 6 subvendors, not all of them made calls. 7 Again, it is basically they were hired 8 for people who do opt-ins, in other 9 words, give permission for people to 10 call. It was never designed for people 11 just to make blind calls, unsolicited 12 calls. 13 And, yes, it is that we had to	Page 33  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still 6 have to answer the question. 7 A. No, I know. I pretty much 8 know the rules. Please repeat the 9 question. 10 MR. McNEW: Could you read the 11 question back, please. 12 (The pending question was 13 read.)
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outbound telemarketing calls on their 3 vendors; is that correct? 4 A. I would say that, to the 5 extent that they had, not all of them had 6 subvendors, not all of them made calls. 7 Again, it is basically they were hired 8 for people who do opt-ins, in other 9 words, give permission for people to 10 call. It was never designed for people 11 just to make blind calls, unsolicited 12 calls. 13 And, yes, it is that we had to 14 rely on them because they would not give	Page 33  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still 6 have to answer the question. 7 A. No, I know. I pretty much 8 know the rules. Please repeat the 9 question. 10 MR. McNEW: Could you read the 11 question back, please. 12 (The pending question was 13 read.) 14 MR. SCHULTZ: I noted an
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outbound telemarketing calls on their 3 vendors; is that correct? 4 A. I would say that, to the 5 extent that they had, not all of them had 6 subvendors, not all of them made calls. 7 Again, it is basically they were hired 8 for people who do opt-ins, in other 9 words, give permission for people to 10 call. It was never designed for people 11 just to make blind calls, unsolicited 12 calls. 13 And, yes, it is that we had to 14 rely on them because they would not give 15 us the third-party names.	Page 33  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still 6 have to answer the question. 7 A. No, I know. I pretty much 8 know the rules. Please repeat the 9 question. 10 MR. McNEW: Could you read the 11 question back, please. 12 (The pending question was 13 read.) 14 MR. SCHULTZ: I noted an 15 objection.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outbound telemarketing calls on their 3 vendors; is that correct? 4 A. I would say that, to the 5 extent that they had, not all of them had 6 subvendors, not all of them made calls. 7 Again, it is basically they were hired 8 for people who do opt-ins, in other 9 words, give permission for people to 10 call. It was never designed for people 11 just to make blind calls, unsolicited 12 calls. 13 And, yes, it is that we had to 14 rely on them because they would not give 15 us the third-party names. 16 But, you know, again, if there	Page 33  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still 6 have to answer the question. 7 A. No, I know. I pretty much 8 know the rules. Please repeat the 9 question. 10 MR. McNEW: Could you read the 11 question back, please. 12 (The pending question was 13 read.) 14 MR. SCHULTZ: I noted an 15 objection. 16 A. I don't have an answer to
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outbound telemarketing calls on their 3 vendors; is that correct? 4 A. I would say that, to the 5 extent that they had, not all of them had 6 subvendors, not all of them made calls. 7 Again, it is basically they were hired 8 for people who do opt-ins, in other 9 words, give permission for people to 10 call. It was never designed for people 11 just to make blind calls, unsolicited 12 calls. 13 And, yes, it is that we had to 14 rely on them because they would not give 15 us the third-party names. 16 But, you know, again, if there 17 were issues, or frequent problems, people	Page 33  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still 6 have to answer the question. 7 A. No, I know. I pretty much 8 know the rules. Please repeat the 9 question. 10 MR. McNEW: Could you read the 11 question back, please. 12 (The pending question was 13 read.) 14 MR. SCHULTZ: I noted an 15 objection. 16 A. I don't have an answer to 17 that, because Daphne worked with them.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outbound telemarketing calls on their 3 vendors; is that correct? 4 A. I would say that, to the 5 extent that they had, not all of them had 6 subvendors, not all of them made calls. 7 Again, it is basically they were hired 8 for people who do opt-ins, in other 9 words, give permission for people to 10 call. It was never designed for people 11 just to make blind calls, unsolicited 12 calls. 13 And, yes, it is that we had to 14 rely on them because they would not give 15 us the third-party names. 16 But, you know, again, if there 17 were issues, or frequent problems, people 18 complained, if it was a little bit more	Page 33  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still 6 have to answer the question. 7 A. No, I know. I pretty much 8 know the rules. Please repeat the 9 question. 10 MR. McNEW: Could you read the 11 question back, please. 12 (The pending question was 13 read.) 14 MR. SCHULTZ: I noted an 15 objection. 16 A. I don't have an answer to 17 that, because Daphne worked with them. 18 So I don't know if she asked in general,
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outbound telemarketing calls on their 3 vendors; is that correct? 4 A. I would say that, to the 5 extent that they had, not all of them had 6 subvendors, not all of them made calls. 7 Again, it is basically they were hired 8 for people who do opt-ins, in other 9 words, give permission for people to 10 call. It was never designed for people 11 just to make blind calls, unsolicited 12 calls. 13 And, yes, it is that we had to 14 rely on them because they would not give 15 us the third-party names. 16 But, you know, again, if there 17 were issues, or frequent problems, people 18 complained, if it was a little bit more 19 than, you know, if it was really	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still 6 have to answer the question. 7 A. No, I know. I pretty much 8 know the rules. Please repeat the 9 question. 10 MR. McNEW: Could you read the 11 question back, please. 12 (The pending question was 13 read.) 14 MR. SCHULTZ: I noted an 15 objection. 16 A. I don't have an answer to 17 that, because Daphne worked with them. 18 So I don't know if she asked in general, 19 and if she checked from time to time, or
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outbound telemarketing calls on their 3 vendors; is that correct? 4 A. I would say that, to the 5 extent that they had, not all of them had 6 subvendors, not all of them made calls. 7 Again, it is basically they were hired 8 for people who do opt-ins, in other 9 words, give permission for people to 10 call. It was never designed for people 11 just to make blind calls, unsolicited 12 calls. 13 And, yes, it is that we had to 14 rely on them because they would not give 15 us the third-party names. 16 But, you know, again, if there 17 were issues, or frequent problems, people 18 complained, if it was a little bit more 19 than, you know, if it was really 20 justified a complaint, we would fire	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still 6 have to answer the question. 7 A. No, I know. I pretty much 8 know the rules. Please repeat the 9 question. 10 MR. McNEW: Could you read the 11 question back, please. 12 (The pending question was 13 read.) 14 MR. SCHULTZ: I noted an 15 objection. 16 A. I don't have an answer to 17 that, because Daphne worked with them. 18 So I don't know if she asked in general, 19 and if she checked from time to time, or 20 I don't know what she did for that.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outbound telemarketing calls on their 3 vendors; is that correct? 4 A. I would say that, to the 5 extent that they had, not all of them had 6 subvendors, not all of them made calls. 7 Again, it is basically they were hired 8 for people who do opt-ins, in other 9 words, give permission for people to 10 call. It was never designed for people 11 just to make blind calls, unsolicited 12 calls. 13 And, yes, it is that we had to 14 rely on them because they would not give 15 us the third-party names. 16 But, you know, again, if there 17 were issues, or frequent problems, people 18 complained, if it was a little bit more 19 than, you know, if it was really 20 justified a complaint, we would fire 21 them. So they knew that we would not	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still 6 have to answer the question. 7 A. No, I know. I pretty much 8 know the rules. Please repeat the 9 question. 10 MR. McNEW: Could you read the 11 question back, please. 12 (The pending question was 13 read.) 14 MR. SCHULTZ: I noted an 15 objection. 16 A. I don't have an answer to 17 that, because Daphne worked with them. 18 So I don't know if she asked in general, 19 and if she checked from time to time, or 20 I don't know what she did for that. 21 Q. Is it fair to say that you
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outbound telemarketing calls on their 3 vendors; is that correct? 4 A. I would say that, to the 5 extent that they had, not all of them had 6 subvendors, not all of them made calls. 7 Again, it is basically they were hired 8 for people who do opt-ins, in other 9 words, give permission for people to 10 call. It was never designed for people 11 just to make blind calls, unsolicited 12 calls. 13 And, yes, it is that we had to 14 rely on them because they would not give 15 us the third-party names. 16 But, you know, again, if there 17 were issues, or frequent problems, people 18 complained, if it was a little bit more 19 than, you know, if it was really 20 justified a complaint, we would fire 21 them. So they knew that we would not 22 keep them. To what extent does it always	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still 6 have to answer the question. 7 A. No, I know. I pretty much 8 know the rules. Please repeat the 9 question. 10 MR. McNEW: Could you read the 11 question back, please. 12 (The pending question was 13 read.) 14 MR. SCHULTZ: I noted an 15 objection. 16 A. I don't have an answer to 17 that, because Daphne worked with them. 18 So I don't know if she asked in general, 19 and if she checked from time to time, or 20 I don't know what she did for that. 21 Q. Is it fair to say that you 22 yourself had no involvement in ensuring
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outbound telemarketing calls on their 3 vendors; is that correct? 4 A. I would say that, to the 5 extent that they had, not all of them had 6 subvendors, not all of them made calls. 7 Again, it is basically they were hired 8 for people who do opt-ins, in other 9 words, give permission for people to 10 call. It was never designed for people 11 just to make blind calls, unsolicited 12 calls. 13 And, yes, it is that we had to 14 rely on them because they would not give 15 us the third-party names. 16 But, you know, again, if there 17 were issues, or frequent problems, people 18 complained, if it was a little bit more 19 than, you know, if it was really 20 justified a complaint, we would fire 21 them. So they knew that we would not 22 keep them. To what extent does it always 23 help? Probably not always helps.	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still 6 have to answer the question. 7 A. No, I know. I pretty much 8 know the rules. Please repeat the 9 question. 10 MR. McNEW: Could you read the 11 question back, please. 12 (The pending question was 13 read.) 14 MR. SCHULTZ: I noted an 15 objection. 16 A. I don't have an answer to 17 that, because Daphne worked with them. 18 So I don't know if she asked in general, 19 and if she checked from time to time, or 20 I don't know what she did for that. 21 Q. Is it fair to say that you 22 yourself had no involvement in ensuring 23 that the subcontractors, your third-party
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outbound telemarketing calls on their 3 vendors; is that correct? 4 A. I would say that, to the 5 extent that they had, not all of them had 6 subvendors, not all of them made calls. 7 Again, it is basically they were hired 8 for people who do opt-ins, in other 9 words, give permission for people to 10 call. It was never designed for people 11 just to make blind calls, unsolicited 12 calls. 13 And, yes, it is that we had to 14 rely on them because they would not give 15 us the third-party names. 16 But, you know, again, if there 17 were issues, or frequent problems, people 18 complained, if it was a little bit more 19 than, you know, if it was really 20 justified a complaint, we would fire 21 them. So they knew that we would not 22 keep them. To what extent does it always	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 question of privilege, and then your 3 lawyer will tell you do not answer that 4 question. Otherwise he can make whatever 5 objections he wants to make. You still 6 have to answer the question. 7 A. No, I know. I pretty much 8 know the rules. Please repeat the 9 question. 10 MR. McNEW: Could you read the 11 question back, please. 12 (The pending question was 13 read.) 14 MR. SCHULTZ: I noted an 15 objection. 16 A. I don't have an answer to 17 that, because Daphne worked with them. 18 So I don't know if she asked in general, 19 and if she checked from time to time, or 20 I don't know what she did for that. 21 Q. Is it fair to say that you 22 yourself had no involvement in ensuring

9 (Pages 30 - 33)

1 1001	Page 3		IOCEDII DAMIDA	Page 36
	EPH BAMIRA not involved. But I	$\frac{1}{2}$		
		$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	3	
	- and, again, you have to know how many of them	4	1	
	ubcontractors. I'm not	5	<b>,</b>	
1	Daphne would allow them to	$\frac{3}{6}$		
	cactors. And it assumes that		refers to her testimony should be asked	
	ntractors. I don't know if		her. But if I may put an interpretation	
	So you have to ask her		on what she's saying, I think she's	
	tly assured that that would	- 1	talking about people who operate	
11 happen.	assured that that would		websites, not about people who make	
	ou know if Daphne barred		calls. And I don't think that we were	
	ty vendors from using		permitted to have other people qualify	
14 subcontractor		- 1	and make calls.	
	night have, she might have	15		
	now. You have to ask her.		are the vendors with whom they worked to	
	re both in a deposition		operate the websites, to bring in the	
_	t remember, so let's		opt-in calls.	
	position. I really don't	19	•	
20 remember. Fr	- ·		to ensure that those subvendors adhered	
	me refresh your	21	to the restrictions of the ADT contract,	
_	vith what Ms. Fernandes	22	or the restrictions of your own contract	
23 testified at a c	leposition. This is at	23	with the vendor?	
24 page 107 of h	er transcript, and I will	24	A. Again, it's my understanding	
		25	C 1 , 1 ! . XX71 , 1 ! .	
25 just read it to	you.	25	of what she's saying. What she's saying	
25 just read it to	you. Page 3		of what she's saying. What she's saying	Page 37
	*		JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 37
1 JOSI	Page 3	5 1		Page 37
1 JOSI 2 "Quest	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA	1 2	JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 37
1 JOSI 2 "Quest 3 never disclose	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount	5 1 2 3	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites	Page 37
1 JOSI 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct.	1 2 3 4 5	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you	Page 37
1 JOSI 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ 6 "Quest	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct. ion: And Saveology	1 2 3 4 5 6	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you operate a website, obviously it could be	Page 37
1 JOSE 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ 6 "Quest 7 never required	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct. ion: And Saveology d Paramount to disclose from	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you operate a website, obviously it could be a website which adheres to all the	Page 37
1 JOSI 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ 6 "Quest 7 never required 8 whom it obtain	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct. ion: And Saveology d Paramount to disclose from ined a lead?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you operate a website, obviously it could be a website which adheres to all the regulations, such as I opt in, I agree to	Page 37
1 JOSI 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ 6 "Quest 7 never required 8 whom it obtai 9 "Answ	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct. ion: And Saveology d Paramount to disclose from aned a lead? er: The name, no.	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you operate a website, obviously it could be a website which adheres to all the regulations, such as I opt in, I agree to be called by a security-related company.	Page 37
1 JOSI 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ 6 "Quest 7 never required 8 whom it obtai 9 "Answ 10 Because of th	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct. ion: And Saveology d Paramount to disclose from aned a lead? er: The name, no. e secret source."	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you operate a website, obviously it could be a website which adheres to all the regulations, such as I opt in, I agree to be called by a security-related company. And they would then give this list of	Page 37
1 JOSE 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ 6 "Quest 7 never required 8 whom it obtai 9 "Answ 10 Because of th 11 Skippi	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct. ion: And Saveology d Paramount to disclose from aned a lead? er: The name, no.	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you operate a website, obviously it could be a website which adheres to all the regulations, such as I opt in, I agree to be called by a security-related company. And they would then give this list of people that agreed to our vendor. That	Page 37
1 JOSI 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ 6 "Quest 7 never required 8 whom it obtai 9 "Answ 10 Because of th 11 Skippi 12 page 108.	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct. ion: And Saveology d Paramount to disclose from ined a lead? er: The name, no. e secret source." ing ahead a few lines on	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you operate a website, obviously it could be a website which adheres to all the regulations, such as I opt in, I agree to be called by a security-related company. And they would then give this list of people that agreed to our vendor. That is, the requirement was that the website	Page 37
1 JOSI 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ 6 "Quest 7 never required 8 whom it obtai 9 "Answ 10 Because of th 11 Skippi 12 page 108. 13 "Quest	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct. ion: And Saveology d Paramount to disclose from aned a lead? er: The name, no. e secret source." ng ahead a few lines on ion: As a matter of	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you operate a website, obviously it could be a website which adheres to all the regulations, such as I opt in, I agree to be called by a security-related company. And they would then give this list of people that agreed to our vendor. That is, the requirement was that the website should have these particular wordings.	Page 37
1 JOSE 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ 6 "Quest 7 never required 8 whom it obtai 9 "Answ 10 Because of th 11 Skippi 12 page 108. 13 "Quest 14 practice, did \$\frac{1}{2}\$	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct. ion: And Saveology d Paramount to disclose from med a lead? er: The name, no. e secret source." ing ahead a few lines on ion: As a matter of Saveology ask Paramount to	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you operate a website, obviously it could be a website which adheres to all the regulations, such as I opt in, I agree to be called by a security-related company. And they would then give this list of people that agreed to our vendor. That is, the requirement was that the website should have these particular wordings.  How she made sure or not sure,	Page 37
1 JOSE 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ 6 "Quest 7 never required 8 whom it obtai 9 "Answ 10 Because of th 11 Skippi 12 page 108. 13 "Quest 14 practice, did S 15 disclose the n	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct. ion: And Saveology d Paramount to disclose from aned a lead? er: The name, no. e secret source." ing ahead a few lines on ion: As a matter of Saveology ask Paramount to ames of its third-party	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you operate a website, obviously it could be a website which adheres to all the regulations, such as I opt in, I agree to be called by a security-related company. And they would then give this list of people that agreed to our vendor. That is, the requirement was that the website should have these particular wordings.  How she made sure or not sure, you have to ask her. But, again, they	Page 37
1 JOSE 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ 6 "Quest 7 never required 8 whom it obtai 9 "Answ 10 Because of th 11 Skippi 12 page 108. 13 "Quest 14 practice, did S 15 disclose the n 16 lead vendors?	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct. ion: And Saveology d Paramount to disclose from ined a lead? er: The name, no. e secret source." ing ahead a few lines on ion: As a matter of Saveology ask Paramount to ames of its third-party	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you operate a website, obviously it could be a website which adheres to all the regulations, such as I opt in, I agree to be called by a security-related company. And they would then give this list of people that agreed to our vendor. That is, the requirement was that the website should have these particular wordings.  How she made sure or not sure, you have to ask her. But, again, they would not let her know who are the	Page 37
1 JOSI 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ 6 "Quest 7 never required 8 whom it obtai 9 "Answ 10 Because of th 11 Skippi 12 page 108. 13 "Quest 14 practice, did S 15 disclose the n 16 lead vendors? 17 "Answ	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct. ion: And Saveology d Paramount to disclose from aned a lead? er: The name, no. e secret source." ing ahead a few lines on ion: As a matter of Saveology ask Paramount to ames of its third-party er: Again, it's their	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you operate a website, obviously it could be a website which adheres to all the regulations, such as I opt in, I agree to be called by a security-related company. And they would then give this list of people that agreed to our vendor. That is, the requirement was that the website should have these particular wordings.  How she made sure or not sure, you have to ask her. But, again, they would not let her know who are the operators of the websites. But these are	Page 37
1 JOSI 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ 6 "Quest 7 never required 8 whom it obtai 9 "Answ 10 Because of th 11 Skippi 12 page 108. 13 "Quest 14 practice, did S 15 disclose the n 16 lead vendors? 17 "Answ 18 proprietary in	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct. ion: And Saveology d Paramount to disclose from med a lead? er: The name, no. e secret source." ing ahead a few lines on ion: As a matter of Saveology ask Paramount to ames of its third-party er: Again, it's their formation.	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you operate a website, obviously it could be a website which adheres to all the regulations, such as I opt in, I agree to be called by a security-related company. And they would then give this list of people that agreed to our vendor. That is, the requirement was that the website should have these particular wordings.  How she made sure or not sure, you have to ask her. But, again, they would not let her know who are the operators of the websites. But these are not people who made calls. It's very	Page 37
1 JOSE 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ 6 "Quest 7 never required 8 whom it obtain 9 "Answ 10 Because of th 11 Skippi 12 page 108. 13 "Quest 14 practice, did S 15 disclose the n 16 lead vendors? 17 "Answ 18 proprietary in 19 "Quest	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct. ion: And Saveology d Paramount to disclose from med a lead? er: The name, no. e secret source." ing ahead a few lines on ion: As a matter of Saveology ask Paramount to ames of its third-party er: Again, it's their formation. ion: So, no?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you operate a website, obviously it could be a website which adheres to all the regulations, such as I opt in, I agree to be called by a security-related company. And they would then give this list of people that agreed to our vendor. That is, the requirement was that the website should have these particular wordings.  How she made sure or not sure, you have to ask her. But, again, they would not let her know who are the operators of the websites. But these are not people who made calls. It's very different.	Page 37
1 JOSE 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ 6 "Quest 7 never required 8 whom it obtai 9 "Answ 10 Because of th 11 Skippi 12 page 108. 13 "Quest 14 practice, did S 15 disclose the n 16 lead vendors? 17 "Answ 18 proprietary in 19 "Quest 20 "Answ	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct. ion: And Saveology d Paramount to disclose from ined a lead? er: The name, no. e secret source." ing ahead a few lines on ion: As a matter of Saveology ask Paramount to ames of its third-party er: Again, it's their formation. ion: So, no? er: No."	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you operate a website, obviously it could be a website which adheres to all the regulations, such as I opt in, I agree to be called by a security-related company. And they would then give this list of people that agreed to our vendor. That is, the requirement was that the website should have these particular wordings.  How she made sure or not sure, you have to ask her. But, again, they would not let her know who are the operators of the websites. But these are not people who made calls. It's very different.  Q. First of all, you yourself had	Page 37
1 JOSI 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ 6 "Quest 7 never required 8 whom it obtai 9 "Answ 10 Because of th 11 Skippi 12 page 108. 13 "Quest 14 practice, did S 15 disclose the n 16 lead vendors? 17 "Answ 18 proprietary in 19 "Quest 20 "Answ 21 So wor	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct. ion: And Saveology d Paramount to disclose from aned a lead? er: The name, no. e secret source." ing ahead a few lines on ion: As a matter of Saveology ask Paramount to ames of its third-party er: Again, it's their formation. ion: So, no? er: No." aldn't you agree that	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you operate a website, obviously it could be a website which adheres to all the regulations, such as I opt in, I agree to be called by a security-related company. And they would then give this list of people that agreed to our vendor. That is, the requirement was that the website should have these particular wordings.  How she made sure or not sure, you have to ask her. But, again, they would not let her know who are the operators of the websites. But these are not people who made calls. It's very different.  Q. First of all, you yourself had no involvement in ensuring the	Page 37
1 JOSI 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ 6 "Quest 7 never required 8 whom it obtai 9 "Answ 10 Because of th 11 Skippi 12 page 108. 13 "Quest 14 practice, did S 15 disclose the n 16 lead vendors? 17 "Answ 18 proprietary in 19 "Quest 20 "Answ 21 So wood 22 Daphne Ferna	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct. ion: And Saveology d Paramount to disclose from med a lead? er: The name, no. e secret source." ing ahead a few lines on ion: As a matter of Saveology ask Paramount to ames of its third-party er: Again, it's their formation. ion: So, no? er: No." uldn't you agree that undes was aware that your	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you operate a website, obviously it could be a website which adheres to all the regulations, such as I opt in, I agree to be called by a security-related company. And they would then give this list of people that agreed to our vendor. That is, the requirement was that the website should have these particular wordings.  How she made sure or not sure, you have to ask her. But, again, they would not let her know who are the operators of the websites. But these are not people who made calls. It's very different.  Q. First of all, you yourself had no involvement in ensuring the Elephant Group contract's bar on	Page 37
1 JOSE 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ 6 "Quest 7 never required 8 whom it obtain 9 "Answ 10 Because of th 11 Skippin 12 page 108. 13 "Quest 14 practice, did Se 15 disclose the n 16 lead vendors? 17 "Answ 18 proprietary in 19 "Quest 20 "Answ 21 So won 22 Daphne Ferna 23 third-party ve	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct. ion: And Saveology d Paramount to disclose from med a lead? er: The name, no. e secret source." ing ahead a few lines on ion: As a matter of Saveology ask Paramount to ames of its third-party  er: Again, it's their formation. ion: So, no? er: No." aldn't you agree that andes was aware that your ndors were using	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you operate a website, obviously it could be a website which adheres to all the regulations, such as I opt in, I agree to be called by a security-related company. And they would then give this list of people that agreed to our vendor. That is, the requirement was that the website should have these particular wordings.  How she made sure or not sure, you have to ask her. But, again, they would not let her know who are the operators of the websites. But these are not people who made calls. It's very different.  Q. First of all, you yourself had no involvement in ensuring the Elephant Group contract's bar on outgoing telemarketing calls by its	Page 37
1 JOSE 2 "Quest 3 never disclose 4 obtained that 5 "Answ 6 "Quest 7 never required 8 whom it obtain 9 "Answ 10 Because of th 11 Skippin 12 page 108. 13 "Quest 14 practice, did Se 15 disclose the n 16 lead vendors? 17 "Answ 18 proprietary in 19 "Quest 20 "Answ 21 So won 22 Daphne Ferna 23 third-party ve	Page 3 EPH BAMIRA ion: But Paramount ed to you from whom they lead? Is that correct? er: Correct. ion: And Saveology d Paramount to disclose from med a lead? er: The name, no. e secret source." ing ahead a few lines on ion: As a matter of Saveology ask Paramount to ames of its third-party er: Again, it's their formation. ion: So, no? er: No." uldn't you agree that undes was aware that your	5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	JOSEPH BAMIRA is the operator of websites, the websites has only two requirements, in my opinion I don't know, maybe she had others. But to the extent that you operate a website, obviously it could be a website which adheres to all the regulations, such as I opt in, I agree to be called by a security-related company. And they would then give this list of people that agreed to our vendor. That is, the requirement was that the website should have these particular wordings.  How she made sure or not sure, you have to ask her. But, again, they would not let her know who are the operators of the websites. But these are not people who made calls. It's very different.  Q. First of all, you yourself had no involvement in ensuring the Elephant Group contract's bar on	Page 37

10 (Pages 34 - 37)

1	JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 38	1	JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 40
	contract provisions; correct?		_	subvendors?	
3	A. Again, we have not made		3	A. You have to ask her, again.	
	outbound calls. This was prohibited			But again let me just say one thing. I	
1	across-the-board.			doubt that you put vendors and subvendors	
6	Q. I am speaking about the			in the same categories. Vendors had one	
	contracts with your third-party vendors.			function. How they get the calls, how	
8	A. The contracts were not			they get the opt-ins, this is what the	
9	allowed they were not allowed to make			operation was, opt-ins, it was not	
	calls, outbound calls, period, not them			outbound calls. This was opt-ins. So to	
	and not their vendors.			the extent that they knew that they have	
12	Q. And my question to you is,			to have a website that has to contain	
13	were you in any way involved in making		13	this thing, I think that from time to	
1	sure that your vendors obeyed those	II.		time she checked. You have to ask her.	
	provisions?		15	If somebody strayed away from this, I	
16	A. I was involved to the extent		16	don't think we knew about it or could	
17	that, you know, people do complain. They		17	have known about it.	
18	are not shy about complaining and suing		18	Q. I am not making distinctions	
19	if they can and make, in many cases, make		19	because I am trying to understand a	
	a little bit of money. And whenever I		20	process I think doesn't turn on that	
21	asked for the website, for the opt-in,		21	distinction. I am trying to understand	
22	for the wording, I was supplied with			what, if anything, Elephant Group did to	
1	that. So there was nothing there.			make sure that a vendor of its, like	
24	Q. In the absence of a complaint,			Paramount, take Paramount as an example,	
25	were you in any way involved in ensuring		25	what Elephant Group did what your	
		Page 39			Page 41
1	JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 39	1	JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 41
2	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual	Page 39	2	testimony to me is that when Elephant	Page 41
2 3	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?	Page 39	2 3	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company	Page 41
2 3 4	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions? A. No.	Page 39	2 3 4	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision	Page 41
2 3 4 5	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint,	Page 39	2 3 4 5	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint, what did Daphne Fernandes do to ensure	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot make outbound unsolicited telemarketing	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint, what did Daphne Fernandes do to ensure that the vendors were complying with this	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot make outbound unsolicited telemarketing calls.	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint, what did Daphne Fernandes do to ensure that the vendors were complying with this contractual provision?	Page 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot make outbound unsolicited telemarketing calls.  A. Correct.	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint, what did Daphne Fernandes do to ensure that the vendors were complying with this contractual provision? A. Again, you have to refer to		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot make outbound unsolicited telemarketing calls.  A. Correct. Q. Paramount, in turn, goes out	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint, what did Daphne Fernandes do to ensure that the vendors were complying with this contractual provision?  A. Again, you have to refer to her testimony. I will not try and tell		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot make outbound unsolicited telemarketing calls.  A. Correct. Q. Paramount, in turn, goes out and hires a company, EMI. What did	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint, what did Daphne Fernandes do to ensure that the vendors were complying with this contractual provision?  A. Again, you have to refer to her testimony. I will not try and tell you what Daphne did.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot make outbound unsolicited telemarketing calls.  A. Correct. Q. Paramount, in turn, goes out and hires a company, EMI. What did Elephant Group do in the absence of a	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint, what did Daphne Fernandes do to ensure that the vendors were complying with this contractual provision?  A. Again, you have to refer to her testimony. I will not try and tell you what Daphne did.  Q. You are not aware of what		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot make outbound unsolicited telemarketing calls.  A. Correct. Q. Paramount, in turn, goes out and hires a company, EMI. What did Elephant Group do in the absence of a complaint, what did Elephant Group do to	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint, what did Daphne Fernandes do to ensure that the vendors were complying with this contractual provision?  A. Again, you have to refer to her testimony. I will not try and tell you what Daphne did.  Q. You are not aware of what Daphne did?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot make outbound unsolicited telemarketing calls.  A. Correct.  Q. Paramount, in turn, goes out and hires a company, EMI. What did Elephant Group do in the absence of a complaint, what did Elephant Group do to ensure that its contractual restriction	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint, what did Daphne Fernandes do to ensure that the vendors were complying with this contractual provision?  A. Again, you have to refer to her testimony. I will not try and tell you what Daphne did. Q. You are not aware of what Daphne did? A. Not in specifics, no. That		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot make outbound unsolicited telemarketing calls.  A. Correct. Q. Paramount, in turn, goes out and hires a company, EMI. What did Elephant Group do in the absence of a complaint, what did Elephant Group do to ensure that its contractual restriction on Paramount was enforced in Paramount's	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint, what did Daphne Fernandes do to ensure that the vendors were complying with this contractual provision?  A. Again, you have to refer to her testimony. I will not try and tell you what Daphne did. Q. You are not aware of what Daphne did?  A. Not in specifics, no. That was her job.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot make outbound unsolicited telemarketing calls.  A. Correct. Q. Paramount, in turn, goes out and hires a company, EMI. What did Elephant Group do in the absence of a complaint, what did Elephant Group do to ensure that its contractual restriction on Paramount was enforced in Paramount's relationship with EMI?	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint, what did Daphne Fernandes do to ensure that the vendors were complying with this contractual provision?  A. Again, you have to refer to her testimony. I will not try and tell you what Daphne did. Q. You are not aware of what Daphne did? A. Not in specifics, no. That was her job. Q. Anyone else in the company		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot make outbound unsolicited telemarketing calls.  A. Correct.  Q. Paramount, in turn, goes out and hires a company, EMI. What did Elephant Group do in the absence of a complaint, what did Elephant Group do to ensure that its contractual restriction on Paramount was enforced in Paramount's relationship with EMI?  A. They were not allowed to hire	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint, what did Daphne Fernandes do to ensure that the vendors were complying with this contractual provision?  A. Again, you have to refer to her testimony. I will not try and tell you what Daphne did. Q. You are not aware of what Daphne did?  A. Not in specifics, no. That was her job. Q. Anyone else in the company aware of what Daphne did?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot make outbound unsolicited telemarketing calls.  A. Correct. Q. Paramount, in turn, goes out and hires a company, EMI. What did Elephant Group do in the absence of a complaint, what did Elephant Group do to ensure that its contractual restriction on Paramount was enforced in Paramount's relationship with EMI?  A. They were not allowed to hire EMI. EMI is not a web operator. They	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint, what did Daphne Fernandes do to ensure that the vendors were complying with this contractual provision?  A. Again, you have to refer to her testimony. I will not try and tell you what Daphne did. Q. You are not aware of what Daphne did? A. Not in specifics, no. That was her job. Q. Anyone else in the company aware of what Daphne did? A. I doubt it. She was		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot make outbound unsolicited telemarketing calls.  A. Correct. Q. Paramount, in turn, goes out and hires a company, EMI. What did Elephant Group do in the absence of a complaint, what did Elephant Group do to ensure that its contractual restriction on Paramount was enforced in Paramount's relationship with EMI?  A. They were not allowed to hire EMI. EMI is not a web operator. They were not allowed to hire EMI.	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint, what did Daphne Fernandes do to ensure that the vendors were complying with this contractual provision?  A. Again, you have to refer to her testimony. I will not try and tell you what Daphne did. Q. You are not aware of what Daphne did?  A. Not in specifics, no. That was her job. Q. Anyone else in the company aware of what Daphne did? A. I doubt it. She was responsible for it.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot make outbound unsolicited telemarketing calls.  A. Correct.  Q. Paramount, in turn, goes out and hires a company, EMI. What did Elephant Group do in the absence of a complaint, what did Elephant Group do to ensure that its contractual restriction on Paramount was enforced in Paramount's relationship with EMI?  A. They were not allowed to hire EMI. EMI is not a web operator. They were not allowed to hire EMI.  Q. And so	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint, what did Daphne Fernandes do to ensure that the vendors were complying with this contractual provision?  A. Again, you have to refer to her testimony. I will not try and tell you what Daphne did. Q. You are not aware of what Daphne did? A. Not in specifics, no. That was her job. Q. Anyone else in the company aware of what Daphne did? A. I doubt it. She was responsible for it. Q. And with respect to the		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot make outbound unsolicited telemarketing calls.  A. Correct.  Q. Paramount, in turn, goes out and hires a company, EMI. What did Elephant Group do in the absence of a complaint, what did Elephant Group do to ensure that its contractual restriction on Paramount was enforced in Paramount's relationship with EMI?  A. They were not allowed to hire EMI. EMI is not a web operator. They were not allowed to hire EMI.  Q. And so A. So if to the extent they	Page 41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint, what did Daphne Fernandes do to ensure that the vendors were complying with this contractual provision?  A. Again, you have to refer to her testimony. I will not try and tell you what Daphne did. Q. You are not aware of what Daphne did? A. Not in specifics, no. That was her job. Q. Anyone else in the company aware of what Daphne did? A. I doubt it. She was responsible for it. Q. And with respect to the enforcement of that provision with the		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot make outbound unsolicited telemarketing calls.  A. Correct.  Q. Paramount, in turn, goes out and hires a company, EMI. What did Elephant Group do in the absence of a complaint, what did Elephant Group do to ensure that its contractual restriction on Paramount was enforced in Paramount's relationship with EMI?  A. They were not allowed to hire EMI. EMI is not a web operator. They were not allowed to hire EMI.  Q. And so A. So if to the extent they wanted to hire EMI, then they would have	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint, what did Daphne Fernandes do to ensure that the vendors were complying with this contractual provision?  A. Again, you have to refer to her testimony. I will not try and tell you what Daphne did. Q. You are not aware of what Daphne did? A. Not in specifics, no. That was her job. Q. Anyone else in the company aware of what Daphne did? A. I doubt it. She was responsible for it. Q. And with respect to the enforcement of that provision with the vendors' vendors, the subcontractors, in		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot make outbound unsolicited telemarketing calls.  A. Correct. Q. Paramount, in turn, goes out and hires a company, EMI. What did Elephant Group do in the absence of a complaint, what did Elephant Group do to ensure that its contractual restriction on Paramount was enforced in Paramount's relationship with EMI?  A. They were not allowed to hire EMI. EMI is not a web operator. They were not allowed to hire EMI. Q. And so A. So if to the extent they wanted to hire EMI, then they would have come and said we want to hire EMI, and we	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint, what did Daphne Fernandes do to ensure that the vendors were complying with this contractual provision?  A. Again, you have to refer to her testimony. I will not try and tell you what Daphne did. Q. You are not aware of what Daphne did?  A. Not in specifics, no. That was her job. Q. Anyone else in the company aware of what Daphne did?  A. I doubt it. She was responsible for it. Q. And with respect to the enforcement of that provision with the vendors' vendors, the subcontractors, in the absence of a contract, did Daphne		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot make outbound unsolicited telemarketing calls.  A. Correct.  Q. Paramount, in turn, goes out and hires a company, EMI. What did Elephant Group do in the absence of a complaint, what did Elephant Group do to ensure that its contractual restriction on Paramount was enforced in Paramount's relationship with EMI?  A. They were not allowed to hire EMI. EMI is not a web operator. They were not allowed to hire EMI.  Q. And so A. So if to the extent they wanted to hire EMI, then they would have	e Id
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	JOSEPH BAMIRA the enforcement of these contractual provisions?  A. No. Q. In the absence of a complaint, what did Daphne Fernandes do to ensure that the vendors were complying with this contractual provision?  A. Again, you have to refer to her testimony. I will not try and tell you what Daphne did. Q. You are not aware of what Daphne did? A. Not in specifics, no. That was her job. Q. Anyone else in the company aware of what Daphne did? A. I doubt it. She was responsible for it. Q. And with respect to the enforcement of that provision with the vendors' vendors, the subcontractors, in		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	testimony to me is that when Elephant Group signs a contract with a company like Paramount, that it has a provision in that contract that says you cannot make outbound unsolicited telemarketing calls.  A. Correct. Q. Paramount, in turn, goes out and hires a company, EMI. What did Elephant Group do in the absence of a complaint, what did Elephant Group do to ensure that its contractual restriction on Paramount was enforced in Paramount's relationship with EMI?  A. They were not allowed to hire EMI. EMI is not a web operator. They were not allowed to hire EMI. Q. And so A. So if to the extent they wanted to hire EMI, then they would have come and said we want to hire EMI, and we would have checked them out, and we would	e Id

11 (Pages 38 - 41)

Page 42 Page 44 JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 against the understanding of the 2 a breach, the responsibility of the 3 contract. They were not allowed to hire 3 breach lands on the company, whoever saw 4 them. They were not supposed to hire 4 the breach? 5 them. It was not what we were doing, all A. A, you are asking me a legal 6 that we did in order to get calls in. 6 question, so I --7 Because if we wanted to get EMI, we could 7 Q. You are the legal guy. A. Yeah, but I will give you --8 have hired them directly. We don't need 9 Paramount. We knew about EMI. We could 9 listen, I will not give you probably a 10 have hired them. We did not. So why 10 legal opinion. I'm not allowed to. But 11 would we allow a subvendor to hire the 11 I will tell you that indemnification 12 same person, just closing our eyes. They 12 usually is for the purposes that the 13 company did something wrong, not people 13 were not allowed to. 14 O. And so what enforcement 14 who are under -- are not under the 15 company's control. And indemnification 15 mechanisms, if any, what did you or 16 Daphne do to make sure that a company 16 doesn't say that. So to the extent that 17 like Paramount could not hire a company 17 indemnification provisions, they are for 18 wrongdoing by the company. 18 like EMI? Now, yes, you can sometimes 19 A. You have a contractual 20 agreement with a company. There's a 20 claim supervision, all kind of things, 21 little bit control that you can expect to 21 that is wrong with the company. But the 22 exercise over an independent contractor. 22 indemnification is really to try and make 23 They have their offices. They are not 23 sure that everybody is trying to do the 24 right thing, and reasonable thing, which 24 geographically the same place. What they 25 do in a back room, or unbeknown to us, or 25 is under control, to fulfill the Page 43 Page 45 JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 undisclosed to us, is impossible to 2 contract. That's what indemnification 3 really ascertain. Unless you want to sit 3 is. We cannot always know what a 4 there 24/7, have a police type of 4 subcontractor does, because he is not 5 operation, and make sure that every 5 entirely 24/7 under our control. We can 6 check from time to time, like Daphne did. 6 person in that company is really abiding 7 by every particular law, and might as 7 She went to the offices. She listened to 8 well be your company. 8 call. We checked, when we did get So when you hire a vendor, in 9 complaints, that things were done 10 any business, then they have a certain 10 correctly. 11 amount of -- not discretion. They have Q. Whose offices did she visit? 11 12 to abide by the contract. If not, they 12 A. I'm sorry? 13 are in breach of contract. You cannot 13 O. You said she visited offices. 14 sit there and look at the time all the 14 Whose offices did she visit? 15 time, because if that were the case ADT 15 A. She did. Q. Whose offices? 16 should have been sitting in our office 16 A. Paramount's offices. She 17 24/7 and do the same thing. 17 There is a certain amount of 18 testified to that. 19 responsibility which goes with the 19 Q. What were the names of the 20 contract, and unless it's shown that 20 other third-party vendors that Elephant 21 somebody breached a contract, it's very 21 Group used, apart from Paramount? 22 22 hard to discover it. A. I don't remember all their 23 names. One of them was Savelo. I don't Q. And isn't that the reason why 24 companies put indemnification provisions 24 remember the names exactly. 25 in their contracts, so that when there is 25 Q. How many were there?

12 (Pages 42 - 45)

Page 46	Page 48
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. I don't know. Not many. I	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
	2 she doesn't have a problem, when she
3 think you were given the list. So that's 4 a better source.	3 needs to replace somebody, when she
<ul><li>4 a better source.</li><li>5 Q. Actually, we weren't. We</li></ul>	4 doesn't need to replace. She was not 5 doing it on her own, full discretion,
6 don't know the names. Do we have a list?	6 nobody knows what she's doing. That's
7 MS. GOLDBERG: No.	7 not the case.
8 Q. If there is a list, can we	8 Q. She wasn't smart enough to
9 have it?	9 avoid this lawsuit, was she?
10 A. I don't know if there's a	10 MR. SCHULTZ: Objection. It
11 list. But you can find out who we worked	was ADT that wasn't smart enough.
12 with. You can ask Daphne who she worked	12 A. That's an observation that you
13 with. I think she mentioned names. You	13 are entitled to make.
14 asked her. She mentioned names.	14 Q. You said that if she had a
15 Q. She mentioned Visor. Does	15 problem with a vendor she would go to
16 that sound right to you?	16 marketing. What type of problems with a
17 A. What name?	17 vendor would lead her back to the
18 Q. Visor.	18 marketing department? Who in the
19 A. No.	19 marketing department would she report to?
Q. So apart from Daphne and you,	20 A. You ask her. I think she
21 would there be anybody else in the	21 talked to Reid Shapiro, who was overall
22 company that would be aware of affiliates	22 in the marketing. But she might have
23 being engaged to perform the ADT	23 talked to you know, there were
24 contract?	24 different marketing people over time. So
25 A. Aware in what form? Just	25 I suggest you ask her. I'm not sure.
25 Tr. Trivare in What Torrit. Vast	25 T Suggest you ask her. Thi not sure.
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
Page 47	Page 49
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 information? 3 Q. I am trying to understand how 4 a company of your size could effectively	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that 3 she did not report to him. 4 A. She was not directly reporting
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 information? 3 Q. I am trying to understand how	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that 3 she did not report to him.
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 information?  3 Q. I am trying to understand how  4 a company of your size could effectively  5 put all of the responsibility for  6 performing a contract of this size on the	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that 3 she did not report to him. 4 A. She was not directly reporting 5 to him. 6 Q. Reid also testified that he
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 information?  3 Q. I am trying to understand how  4 a company of your size could effectively  5 put all of the responsibility for  6 performing a contract of this size on the  7 desk of Daphne Fernandes, with apparently	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that  3 she did not report to him.  4 A. She was not directly reporting  5 to him.  6 Q. Reid also testified that he  7 didn't know who was in the marketing
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 information?  3 Q. I am trying to understand how  4 a company of your size could effectively  5 put all of the responsibility for  6 performing a contract of this size on the  7 desk of Daphne Fernandes, with apparently  8 no systemic oversight. And I am asking a	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that 3 she did not report to him. 4 A. She was not directly reporting 5 to him. 6 Q. Reid also testified that he 7 didn't know who was in the marketing 8 department. But your testimony is that
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 information?  3 Q. I am trying to understand how  4 a company of your size could effectively  5 put all of the responsibility for  6 performing a contract of this size on the  7 desk of Daphne Fernandes, with apparently  8 no systemic oversight. And I am asking a  9 bunch of questions to try and figure out	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that  3 she did not report to him.  4 A. She was not directly reporting  5 to him.  6 Q. Reid also testified that he  7 didn't know who was in the marketing  8 department. But your testimony is that  9 Reid was the head of the marketing
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 information?  3 Q. I am trying to understand how  4 a company of your size could effectively  5 put all of the responsibility for  6 performing a contract of this size on the  7 desk of Daphne Fernandes, with apparently  8 no systemic oversight. And I am asking a  9 bunch of questions to try and figure out  10 the reporting structure, and you keep	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that 3 she did not report to him. 4 A. She was not directly reporting 5 to him. 6 Q. Reid also testified that he 7 didn't know who was in the marketing 8 department. But your testimony is that 9 Reid was the head of the marketing 10 department?
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 information?  3 Q. I am trying to understand how  4 a company of your size could effectively  5 put all of the responsibility for  6 performing a contract of this size on the  7 desk of Daphne Fernandes, with apparently  8 no systemic oversight. And I am asking a  9 bunch of questions to try and figure out  10 the reporting structure, and you keep  11 telling me, well, if there was a legal	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that 3 she did not report to him. 4 A. She was not directly reporting 5 to him. 6 Q. Reid also testified that he 7 didn't know who was in the marketing 8 department. But your testimony is that 9 Reid was the head of the marketing 10 department? 11 A. No, I did not say that.
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 information?  3 Q. I am trying to understand how  4 a company of your size could effectively  5 put all of the responsibility for  6 performing a contract of this size on the  7 desk of Daphne Fernandes, with apparently  8 no systemic oversight. And I am asking a  9 bunch of questions to try and figure out  10 the reporting structure, and you keep  11 telling me, well, if there was a legal  12 issue that arose, she would talk to you.	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that 3 she did not report to him. 4 A. She was not directly reporting 5 to him. 6 Q. Reid also testified that he 7 didn't know who was in the marketing 8 department. But your testimony is that 9 Reid was the head of the marketing 10 department? 11 A. No, I did not say that. 12 Q. I'm sorry. Please explain.
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 information?  3 Q. I am trying to understand how  4 a company of your size could effectively  5 put all of the responsibility for  6 performing a contract of this size on the  7 desk of Daphne Fernandes, with apparently  8 no systemic oversight. And I am asking a  9 bunch of questions to try and figure out  10 the reporting structure, and you keep  11 telling me, well, if there was a legal  12 issue that arose, she would talk to you.  13 But to no one else	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that 3 she did not report to him. 4 A. She was not directly reporting 5 to him. 6 Q. Reid also testified that he 7 didn't know who was in the marketing 8 department. But your testimony is that 9 Reid was the head of the marketing 10 department? 11 A. No, I did not say that. 12 Q. I'm sorry. Please explain. 13 A. I said he probably was aware.
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 information?  3 Q. I am trying to understand how  4 a company of your size could effectively  5 put all of the responsibility for  6 performing a contract of this size on the  7 desk of Daphne Fernandes, with apparently  8 no systemic oversight. And I am asking a  9 bunch of questions to try and figure out  10 the reporting structure, and you keep  11 telling me, well, if there was a legal  12 issue that arose, she would talk to you.  13 But to no one else  14 A. Listen, on her relationship	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that 3 she did not report to him. 4 A. She was not directly reporting 5 to him. 6 Q. Reid also testified that he 7 didn't know who was in the marketing 8 department. But your testimony is that 9 Reid was the head of the marketing 10 department? 11 A. No, I did not say that. 12 Q. I'm sorry. Please explain. 13 A. I said he probably was aware. 14 But the marketing department, people from
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 information?  3 Q. I am trying to understand how  4 a company of your size could effectively  5 put all of the responsibility for  6 performing a contract of this size on the  7 desk of Daphne Fernandes, with apparently  8 no systemic oversight. And I am asking a  9 bunch of questions to try and figure out  10 the reporting structure, and you keep  11 telling me, well, if there was a legal  12 issue that arose, she would talk to you.  13 But to no one else  14 A. Listen, on her relationship  15 with vendors, there was the marketing	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that 3 she did not report to him. 4 A. She was not directly reporting 5 to him. 6 Q. Reid also testified that he 7 didn't know who was in the marketing 8 department. But your testimony is that 9 Reid was the head of the marketing 10 department? 11 A. No, I did not say that. 12 Q. I'm sorry. Please explain. 13 A. I said he probably was aware. 14 But the marketing department, people from 15 time to time changed, and then
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 information?  3 Q. I am trying to understand how  4 a company of your size could effectively  5 put all of the responsibility for  6 performing a contract of this size on the  7 desk of Daphne Fernandes, with apparently  8 no systemic oversight. And I am asking a  9 bunch of questions to try and figure out  10 the reporting structure, and you keep  11 telling me, well, if there was a legal  12 issue that arose, she would talk to you.  13 But to no one else  14 A. Listen, on her relationship  15 with vendors, there was the marketing  16 people, there was Benny Aboud. She was	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that 3 she did not report to him. 4 A. She was not directly reporting 5 to him. 6 Q. Reid also testified that he 7 didn't know who was in the marketing 8 department. But your testimony is that 9 Reid was the head of the marketing 10 department? 11 A. No, I did not say that. 12 Q. I'm sorry. Please explain. 13 A. I said he probably was aware. 14 But the marketing department, people from 15 time to time changed, and then 16 ultimately, I think it was a bigger
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 information?  3 Q. I am trying to understand how  4 a company of your size could effectively  5 put all of the responsibility for  6 performing a contract of this size on the  7 desk of Daphne Fernandes, with apparently  8 no systemic oversight. And I am asking a  9 bunch of questions to try and figure out  10 the reporting structure, and you keep  11 telling me, well, if there was a legal  12 issue that arose, she would talk to you.  13 But to no one else  14 A. Listen, on her relationship  15 with vendors, there was the marketing  16 people, there was Benny Aboud. She was  17 not an island. And if she had issues	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that 3 she did not report to him. 4 A. She was not directly reporting 5 to him. 6 Q. Reid also testified that he 7 didn't know who was in the marketing 8 department. But your testimony is that 9 Reid was the head of the marketing 10 department? 11 A. No, I did not say that. 12 Q. I'm sorry. Please explain. 13 A. I said he probably was aware. 14 But the marketing department, people from 15 time to time changed, and then 16 ultimately, I think it was a bigger 17 marketing issue, I'm just speculating,
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 information?  3 Q. I am trying to understand how  4 a company of your size could effectively  5 put all of the responsibility for  6 performing a contract of this size on the  7 desk of Daphne Fernandes, with apparently  8 no systemic oversight. And I am asking a  9 bunch of questions to try and figure out  10 the reporting structure, and you keep  11 telling me, well, if there was a legal  12 issue that arose, she would talk to you.  13 But to no one else  14 A. Listen, on her relationship  15 with vendors, there was the marketing  16 people, there was Benny Aboud. She was  17 not an island. And if she had issues  18 with vendors, she would go from the	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that  3 she did not report to him.  4 A. She was not directly reporting  5 to him.  6 Q. Reid also testified that he  7 didn't know who was in the marketing  8 department. But your testimony is that  9 Reid was the head of the marketing  10 department?  11 A. No, I did not say that.  12 Q. I'm sorry. Please explain.  13 A. I said he probably was aware.  14 But the marketing department, people from  15 time to time changed, and then  16 ultimately, I think it was a bigger  17 marketing issue, I'm just speculating,  18 she would probably talk to Benny Aboud.
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 information?  3 Q. I am trying to understand how  4 a company of your size could effectively  5 put all of the responsibility for  6 performing a contract of this size on the  7 desk of Daphne Fernandes, with apparently  8 no systemic oversight. And I am asking a  9 bunch of questions to try and figure out  10 the reporting structure, and you keep  11 telling me, well, if there was a legal  12 issue that arose, she would talk to you.  13 But to no one else  14 A. Listen, on her relationship  15 with vendors, there was the marketing  16 people, there was Benny Aboud. She was  17 not an island. And if she had issues  18 with vendors, she would go from the  19 marketing side, I have an issue with a	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that 3 she did not report to him. 4 A. She was not directly reporting 5 to him. 6 Q. Reid also testified that he 7 didn't know who was in the marketing 8 department. But your testimony is that 9 Reid was the head of the marketing 10 department? 11 A. No, I did not say that. 12 Q. I'm sorry. Please explain. 13 A. I said he probably was aware. 14 But the marketing department, people from 15 time to time changed, and then 16 ultimately, I think it was a bigger 17 marketing issue, I'm just speculating, 18 she would probably talk to Benny Aboud. 19 I don't know. You would have to ask her.
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 information?  3 Q. I am trying to understand how  4 a company of your size could effectively  5 put all of the responsibility for  6 performing a contract of this size on the  7 desk of Daphne Fernandes, with apparently  8 no systemic oversight. And I am asking a  9 bunch of questions to try and figure out  10 the reporting structure, and you keep  11 telling me, well, if there was a legal  12 issue that arose, she would talk to you.  13 But to no one else  14 A. Listen, on her relationship  15 with vendors, there was the marketing  16 people, there was Benny Aboud. She was  17 not an island. And if she had issues  18 with vendors, she would go from the  19 marketing side, I have an issue with a  20 vendor, I would like to fire him and get	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that  3 she did not report to him.  4 A. She was not directly reporting  5 to him.  6 Q. Reid also testified that he  7 didn't know who was in the marketing  8 department. But your testimony is that  9 Reid was the head of the marketing  10 department?  11 A. No, I did not say that.  12 Q. I'm sorry. Please explain.  13 A. I said he probably was aware.  14 But the marketing department, people from  15 time to time changed, and then  16 ultimately, I think it was a bigger  17 marketing issue, I'm just speculating,  18 she would probably talk to Benny Aboud.  19 I don't know. You would have to ask her.  20 Q. So what kind of marketing
Page 47  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 information?  3 Q. I am trying to understand how  4 a company of your size could effectively  5 put all of the responsibility for  6 performing a contract of this size on the  7 desk of Daphne Fernandes, with apparently  8 no systemic oversight. And I am asking a  9 bunch of questions to try and figure out  10 the reporting structure, and you keep  11 telling me, well, if there was a legal  12 issue that arose, she would talk to you.  13 But to no one else  14 A. Listen, on her relationship  15 with vendors, there was the marketing  16 people, there was Benny Aboud. She was  17 not an island. And if she had issues  18 with vendors, she would go from the  19 marketing side, I have an issue with a  20 vendor, I would like to fire him and get  21 somebody else. That would not be coming	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that  3 she did not report to him.  4 A. She was not directly reporting  5 to him.  6 Q. Reid also testified that he  7 didn't know who was in the marketing  8 department. But your testimony is that  9 Reid was the head of the marketing  10 department?  11 A. No, I did not say that.  12 Q. I'm sorry. Please explain.  13 A. I said he probably was aware.  14 But the marketing department, people from  15 time to time changed, and then  16 ultimately, I think it was a bigger  17 marketing issue, I'm just speculating,  18 she would probably talk to Benny Aboud.  19 I don't know. You would have to ask her.  20 Q. So what kind of marketing  21 issues would lead her to the marketing
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 information? 3 Q. I am trying to understand how 4 a company of your size could effectively 5 put all of the responsibility for 6 performing a contract of this size on the 7 desk of Daphne Fernandes, with apparently 8 no systemic oversight. And I am asking a 9 bunch of questions to try and figure out 10 the reporting structure, and you keep 11 telling me, well, if there was a legal 12 issue that arose, she would talk to you. 13 But to no one else 14 A. Listen, on her relationship 15 with vendors, there was the marketing 16 people, there was Benny Aboud. She was 17 not an island. And if she had issues 18 with vendors, she would go from the 19 marketing side, I have an issue with a 20 vendor, I would like to fire him and get 21 somebody else. That would not be coming 22 to me. That would be probably going to	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that 3 she did not report to him. 4 A. She was not directly reporting 5 to him. 6 Q. Reid also testified that he 7 didn't know who was in the marketing 8 department. But your testimony is that 9 Reid was the head of the marketing 10 department? 11 A. No, I did not say that. 12 Q. I'm sorry. Please explain. 13 A. I said he probably was aware. 14 But the marketing department, people from 15 time to time changed, and then 16 ultimately, I think it was a bigger 17 marketing issue, I'm just speculating, 18 she would probably talk to Benny Aboud. 19 I don't know. You would have to ask her. 20 Q. So what kind of marketing 21 issues would lead her to the marketing 22 department on the ADT contract?
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 information? 3 Q. I am trying to understand how 4 a company of your size could effectively 5 put all of the responsibility for 6 performing a contract of this size on the 7 desk of Daphne Fernandes, with apparently 8 no systemic oversight. And I am asking a 9 bunch of questions to try and figure out 10 the reporting structure, and you keep 11 telling me, well, if there was a legal 12 issue that arose, she would talk to you. 13 But to no one else 14 A. Listen, on her relationship 15 with vendors, there was the marketing 16 people, there was Benny Aboud. She was 17 not an island. And if she had issues 18 with vendors, she would go from the 19 marketing side, I have an issue with a 20 vendor, I would like to fire him and get 21 somebody else. That would not be coming 22 to me. That would be probably going to 23 the marketing department.	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that 3 she did not report to him. 4 A. She was not directly reporting 5 to him. 6 Q. Reid also testified that he 7 didn't know who was in the marketing 8 department. But your testimony is that 9 Reid was the head of the marketing 10 department? 11 A. No, I did not say that. 12 Q. I'm sorry. Please explain. 13 A. I said he probably was aware. 14 But the marketing department, people from 15 time to time changed, and then 16 ultimately, I think it was a bigger 17 marketing issue, I'm just speculating, 18 she would probably talk to Benny Aboud. 19 I don't know. You would have to ask her. 20 Q. So what kind of marketing 21 issues would lead her to the marketing 22 department on the ADT contract? 23 A. You have to ask her.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 information? 3 Q. I am trying to understand how 4 a company of your size could effectively 5 put all of the responsibility for 6 performing a contract of this size on the 7 desk of Daphne Fernandes, with apparently 8 no systemic oversight. And I am asking a 9 bunch of questions to try and figure out 10 the reporting structure, and you keep 11 telling me, well, if there was a legal 12 issue that arose, she would talk to you. 13 But to no one else 14 A. Listen, on her relationship 15 with vendors, there was the marketing 16 people, there was Benny Aboud. She was 17 not an island. And if she had issues 18 with vendors, she would go from the 19 marketing side, I have an issue with a 20 vendor, I would like to fire him and get 21 somebody else. That would not be coming 22 to me. That would be probably going to	Page 49  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Reid testified yesterday that 3 she did not report to him. 4 A. She was not directly reporting 5 to him. 6 Q. Reid also testified that he 7 didn't know who was in the marketing 8 department. But your testimony is that 9 Reid was the head of the marketing 10 department? 11 A. No, I did not say that. 12 Q. I'm sorry. Please explain. 13 A. I said he probably was aware. 14 But the marketing department, people from 15 time to time changed, and then 16 ultimately, I think it was a bigger 17 marketing issue, I'm just speculating, 18 she would probably talk to Benny Aboud. 19 I don't know. You would have to ask her. 20 Q. So what kind of marketing 21 issues would lead her to the marketing 22 department on the ADT contract?

13 (Pages 46 - 49)

Page 50  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 52  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
2 how she reported to the marketing	2 A. The year 2000.
3 department; is that correct?	3 Q. Did you create the Elephant
4 A. Not enough to testify here.	4 Group?
5 You have to ask her.	5 A. Elephant Group is evolved
6 MR. McNEW: Can we take ten	6 it wasn't really created evolved from
7 minutes.	7 a different company, which really the
8 (A recess was taken.)	8 first one was Benny. I was not around
9 BY MR. McNEW:	9 in, I think, '98 or something like that.
10 Q. Let me backtrack and o what I	10 But it evolved from a different company.
11 normally do at the beginning of the	11 Q. And did you join before or
12 deposition.	12 after Reid?
Are you currently working at	13 A. After.
14 Elephant Group?	14 Q. So first Benny created a
15 A. No.	15 company. Do you remember the name of
16 Q. When did your employment	16 that company?
17 terminate?	17 A. I'm not sure if it was Direct
18 A. April 6.	18 Communications, something like that,
19 Q. Are you working now?	19 which was two or three, which was a
20 A. I'm trying to be an	20 subsidiary of a company where Benny
21 entrepreneur, with a few things here, but	21 worked, and he decided to create a
22 I'm not employed.	22 division. I'm not sure. But eventually
Q. You are not on a salary with	23 they created a separate company, which
24 another company?	24 then was separated from the company which
25 A. No.	25 created them.
Page 51	Page 53
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Do you have any contact now	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Q. And so you joined the company</li> </ol>
<ul><li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li><li>Q. Do you have any contact now</li><li>with Elephant Group?</li></ul>	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so you joined the company 3 in 2000?
<ul> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Q. Do you have any contact now</li> <li>with Elephant Group?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the</li> </ul>	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so you joined the company 3 in 2000? 4 A. Correct.
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Q. Do you have any contact now</li> <li>with Elephant Group?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the</li> <li>board, and that's pretty much it.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Q. And so you joined the company</li> <li>in 2000?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And what positions did you</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Q. Do you have any contact now</li> <li>with Elephant Group?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the</li> <li>board, and that's pretty much it.</li> <li>Q. Do you draw a salary for your</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Q. And so you joined the company</li> <li>in 2000?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And what positions did you</li> <li>hold in the company? Walk me through</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Q. Do you have any contact now</li> <li>with Elephant Group?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the</li> <li>board, and that's pretty much it.</li> <li>Q. Do you draw a salary for your</li> <li>board work?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Q. And so you joined the company</li> <li>in 2000?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And what positions did you</li> <li>hold in the company? Walk me through</li> <li>your tenure with the company.</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Q. Do you have any contact now</li> <li>with Elephant Group?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the</li> <li>board, and that's pretty much it.</li> <li>Q. Do you draw a salary for your</li> <li>board work?</li> <li>A. No. I think the company has</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Q. And so you joined the company</li> <li>in 2000?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And what positions did you</li> <li>hold in the company? Walk me through</li> <li>your tenure with the company.</li> <li>A. When I joined initially, I was</li> </ol>
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Do you have any contact now 3 with Elephant Group? 4 A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the 5 board, and that's pretty much it. 6 Q. Do you draw a salary for your 7 board work? 8 A. No. I think the company has 9 no money so there's no salary, but at	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so you joined the company 3 in 2000? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. And what positions did you 6 hold in the company? Walk me through 7 your tenure with the company. 8 A. When I joined initially, I was 9 a consultant. And then I became the CFO.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Do you have any contact now 3 with Elephant Group? 4 A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the 5 board, and that's pretty much it. 6 Q. Do you draw a salary for your 7 board work? 8 A. No. I think the company has 9 no money so there's no salary, but at 10 some point it will be, I suppose. I	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so you joined the company 3 in 2000? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. And what positions did you 6 hold in the company? Walk me through 7 your tenure with the company. 8 A. When I joined initially, I was 9 a consultant. And then I became the CFO. 10 And after that I became the chairman.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Do you have any contact now 3 with Elephant Group? 4 A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the 5 board, and that's pretty much it. 6 Q. Do you draw a salary for your 7 board work? 8 A. No. I think the company has 9 no money so there's no salary, but at 10 some point it will be, I suppose. I 11 don't know how long I will stay on the	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so you joined the company 3 in 2000? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. And what positions did you 6 hold in the company? Walk me through 7 your tenure with the company. 8 A. When I joined initially, I was 9 a consultant. And then I became the CFO. 10 And after that I became the chairman. 11 Q. Do you have an equity interest
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Do you have any contact now 3 with Elephant Group? 4 A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the 5 board, and that's pretty much it. 6 Q. Do you draw a salary for your 7 board work? 8 A. No. I think the company has 9 no money so there's no salary, but at 10 some point it will be, I suppose. I 11 don't know how long I will stay on the 12 board. But eventually I must guess that	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so you joined the company 3 in 2000? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. And what positions did you 6 hold in the company? Walk me through 7 your tenure with the company. 8 A. When I joined initially, I was 9 a consultant. And then I became the CFO. 10 And after that I became the chairman. 11 Q. Do you have an equity interest 12 in the company, or did you have an equity
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Do you have any contact now 3 with Elephant Group? 4 A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the 5 board, and that's pretty much it. 6 Q. Do you draw a salary for your 7 board work? 8 A. No. I think the company has 9 no money so there's no salary, but at 10 some point it will be, I suppose. I 11 don't know how long I will stay on the 12 board. But eventually I must guess that 13 they will pay a salary, whatever they do.	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so you joined the company 3 in 2000? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. And what positions did you 6 hold in the company? Walk me through 7 your tenure with the company. 8 A. When I joined initially, I was 9 a consultant. And then I became the CFO. 10 And after that I became the chairman. 11 Q. Do you have an equity interest 12 in the company, or did you have an equity 13 interest in the company?
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. Do you have any contact now with Elephant Group? A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the board, and that's pretty much it. Q. Do you draw a salary for your board work? A. No. I think the company has no money so there's no salary, but at some point it will be, I suppose. I don't know how long I will stay on the board. But eventually I must guess that they will pay a salary, whatever they do.  Q. Does either Benny or Reid sit	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so you joined the company 3 in 2000? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. And what positions did you 6 hold in the company? Walk me through 7 your tenure with the company. 8 A. When I joined initially, I was 9 a consultant. And then I became the CFO. 10 And after that I became the chairman. 11 Q. Do you have an equity interest 12 in the company, or did you have an equity 13 interest in the company? 14 A. Yes.
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. Do you have any contact now with Elephant Group? A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the board, and that's pretty much it. Q. Do you draw a salary for your board work? A. No. I think the company has no money so there's no salary, but at some point it will be, I suppose. I don't know how long I will stay on the board. But eventually I must guess that they will pay a salary, whatever they do. Q. Does either Benny or Reid sit on the board also?	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so you joined the company 3 in 2000? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. And what positions did you 6 hold in the company? Walk me through 7 your tenure with the company. 8 A. When I joined initially, I was 9 a consultant. And then I became the CFO. 10 And after that I became the chairman. 11 Q. Do you have an equity interest 12 in the company, or did you have an equity 13 interest in the company? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. When did you acquire that?
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. Do you have any contact now with Elephant Group? A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the board, and that's pretty much it. Q. Do you draw a salary for your board work? A. No. I think the company has no money so there's no salary, but at some point it will be, I suppose. I don't know how long I will stay on the board. But eventually I must guess that they will pay a salary, whatever they do. Q. Does either Benny or Reid sit on the board also? A. Benny does. Reid not.	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so you joined the company 3 in 2000? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. And what positions did you 6 hold in the company? Walk me through 7 your tenure with the company. 8 A. When I joined initially, I was 9 a consultant. And then I became the CFO. 10 And after that I became the chairman. 11 Q. Do you have an equity interest 12 in the company, or did you have an equity 13 interest in the company? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. When did you acquire that? 16 A. In 2001, I think.
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. Do you have any contact now with Elephant Group? A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the board, and that's pretty much it. Q. Do you draw a salary for your board work? A. No. I think the company has no money so there's no salary, but at some point it will be, I suppose. I don't know how long I will stay on the board. But eventually I must guess that	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so you joined the company 3 in 2000? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. And what positions did you 6 hold in the company? Walk me through 7 your tenure with the company. 8 A. When I joined initially, I was 9 a consultant. And then I became the CFO. 10 And after that I became the chairman. 11 Q. Do you have an equity interest 12 in the company, or did you have an equity 13 interest in the company? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. When did you acquire that? 16 A. In 2001, I think. 17 Q. You said you initially joined
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. Do you have any contact now with Elephant Group? A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the board, and that's pretty much it. Q. Do you draw a salary for your board work? A. No. I think the company has no money so there's no salary, but at some point it will be, I suppose. I don't know how long I will stay on the board. But eventually I must guess that they will pay a salary, whatever they do. Q. Does either Benny or Reid sit son the board also? A. Benny does. Reid not. Q. Do you know if Benny has any Rootinuing relationship with the company,	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so you joined the company 3 in 2000? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. And what positions did you 6 hold in the company? Walk me through 7 your tenure with the company. 8 A. When I joined initially, I was 9 a consultant. And then I became the CFO. 10 And after that I became the chairman. 11 Q. Do you have an equity interest 12 in the company, or did you have an equity 13 interest in the company? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. When did you acquire that? 16 A. In 2001, I think. 17 Q. You said you initially joined 18 as a consultant.
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. Do you have any contact now with Elephant Group? A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the board, and that's pretty much it. Q. Do you draw a salary for your board work? A. No. I think the company has no money so there's no salary, but at some point it will be, I suppose. I don't know how long I will stay on the board. But eventually I must guess that they will pay a salary, whatever they do. Q. Does either Benny or Reid sit on the board also? A. Benny does. Reid not. Q. Do you know if Benny has any Rontinuing relationship with the company, apart from his service on the board?	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so you joined the company 3 in 2000? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. And what positions did you 6 hold in the company? Walk me through 7 your tenure with the company. 8 A. When I joined initially, I was 9 a consultant. And then I became the CFO. 10 And after that I became the chairman. 11 Q. Do you have an equity interest 12 in the company, or did you have an equity 13 interest in the company? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. When did you acquire that? 16 A. In 2001, I think. 17 Q. You said you initially joined 18 as a consultant. 19 A. Yes.
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. Do you have any contact now with Elephant Group? A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the board, and that's pretty much it. Q. Do you draw a salary for your board work? A. No. I think the company has no money so there's no salary, but at some point it will be, I suppose. I don't know how long I will stay on the board. But eventually I must guess that they will pay a salary, whatever they do. Q. Does either Benny or Reid sit son the board also? A. Benny does. Reid not. Q. Do you know if Benny has any continuing relationship with the company, apart from his service on the board? A. I think pro forma he has some	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so you joined the company 3 in 2000? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. And what positions did you 6 hold in the company? Walk me through 7 your tenure with the company. 8 A. When I joined initially, I was 9 a consultant. And then I became the CFO. 10 And after that I became the chairman. 11 Q. Do you have an equity interest 12 in the company, or did you have an equity 13 interest in the company? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. When did you acquire that? 16 A. In 2001, I think. 17 Q. You said you initially joined 18 as a consultant. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. What was the substance of your
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. Do you have any contact now with Elephant Group? A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the board, and that's pretty much it. Q. Do you draw a salary for your board work? A. No. I think the company has no money so there's no salary, but at some point it will be, I suppose. I don't know how long I will stay on the board. But eventually I must guess that they will pay a salary, whatever they do. Q. Does either Benny or Reid sit son the board also? A. Benny does. Reid not. Q. Do you know if Benny has any continuing relationship with the company, apart from his service on the board? A. I think pro forma he has some consulting agreement. I don't think he	JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. And so you joined the company in 2000? A. Correct. Q. And what positions did you hold in the company? Walk me through your tenure with the company. A. When I joined initially, I was a consultant. And then I became the CFO. And after that I became the chairman.  Q. Do you have an equity interest in the company, or did you have an equity interest in the company?  A. Yes. Q. When did you acquire that? A. In 2001, I think. Q. You said you initially joined as a consultant. A. Yes. Q. What was the substance of your Consulting work?
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. Do you have any contact now with Elephant Group? A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the board, and that's pretty much it. Q. Do you draw a salary for your board work? A. No. I think the company has no money so there's no salary, but at some point it will be, I suppose. I don't know how long I will stay on the board. But eventually I must guess that they will pay a salary, whatever they do. Q. Does either Benny or Reid sit on the board also? A. Benny does. Reid not. Q. Do you know if Benny has any continuing relationship with the company, apart from his service on the board? A. I think pro forma he has some consulting agreement. I don't think he has a relationship. You have to ask him.	JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. And so you joined the company in 2000? A. Correct. Q. And what positions did you hold in the company? Walk me through your tenure with the company. A. When I joined initially, I was a consultant. And then I became the CFO. And after that I became the chairman. Q. Do you have an equity interest in the company, or did you have an equity interest in the company? A. Yes. Q. When did you acquire that? A. In 2001, I think. Q. You said you initially joined as a consultant. A. Yes. Q. What was the substance of your consulting work? A. Help Benny develop the
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. Do you have any contact now with Elephant Group? A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the board, and that's pretty much it. Q. Do you draw a salary for your board work? A. No. I think the company has no money so there's no salary, but at some point it will be, I suppose. I don't know how long I will stay on the board. But eventually I must guess that they will pay a salary, whatever they do. Q. Does either Benny or Reid sit on the board also? A. Benny does. Reid not. Q. Do you know if Benny has any continuing relationship with the company, apart from his service on the board? A. I think pro forma he has some consulting agreement. I don't think he has a relationship. You have to ask him.	JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. And so you joined the company in 2000? A. Correct. Q. And what positions did you hold in the company? Walk me through your tenure with the company. A. When I joined initially, I was a consultant. And then I became the CFO. And after that I became the chairman. Q. Do you have an equity interest in the company, or did you have an equity interest in the company? A. Yes. Q. When did you acquire that? A. In 2001, I think. Q. You said you initially joined as a consultant. A. Yes. Q. What was the substance of your consulting work? A. Help Benny develop the company, and see if they can raise money
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. Do you have any contact now with Elephant Group? A. Yes, I do. I'm still on the board, and that's pretty much it. Q. Do you draw a salary for your board work? A. No. I think the company has no money so there's no salary, but at some point it will be, I suppose. I don't know how long I will stay on the board. But eventually I must guess that they will pay a salary, whatever they do. Q. Does either Benny or Reid sit on the board also? A. Benny does. Reid not. Q. Do you know if Benny has any continuing relationship with the company, apart from his service on the board? A. I think pro forma he has some consulting agreement. I don't think he has a relationship. You have to ask him.	JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. And so you joined the company in 2000? A. Correct. Q. And what positions did you hold in the company? Walk me through your tenure with the company. A. When I joined initially, I was a consultant. And then I became the CFO. And after that I became the chairman. Q. Do you have an equity interest in the company, or did you have an equity interest in the company? A. Yes. Q. When did you acquire that? A. In 2001, I think. Q. You said you initially joined as a consultant. A. Yes. Q. What was the substance of your consulting work? A. Help Benny develop the

14 (Pages 50 - 53)

1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 before coming to Elephant Group? Where 3 did you work before Elephant Group? 4 A. I worked for a broker-dealer 5 by the name of Josephthal. 6 Q. Can you spell the last name? 7 A. T-h-a-l, Josephthal, t-h-a-l, 8 Lyon & Ross. 9 Q. And what was your work at 10 Josephthal? 11 A. I was managing portfolios, but 12 I was doing also investment banking. 13 Q. So your background was more in 14 finance? 15 A. No. I had sufficient 16 knowledge of finance to work in finance, 17 but my background is really more in 18 marketing and in management. 19 Q. And so when you came to work 20 at Elephant Group? Where 21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes.  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. How was the equity divided 3 among the three of you? 4 A. Benny had 76 percent. Reid 5 and I each had 12. 6 Q. What did you give the company 7 in consideration for the equity share? 8 A. Service. 9 Q. You didn't make a capital 10 contribution? 11 A. No. 12 Q. When did you become chairman 13 of the company? 14 A. I would say 2008. 2007 or '8. 15 Q. Had there been a chairman 16 before 2008? 17 A. No. 18 Q. So it was a new position that 19 was created? 20 A. I would believe so. 21 Q. And what were your functions 22 as chairman? 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	e 56
2 before coming to Elephant Group? Where 3 did you work before Elephant Group? 4 A. I worked for a broker-dealer 5 by the name of Josephthal. 6 Q. Can you spell the last name? 7 A. T-h-a-l, Josephthal, t-h-a-l, 8 Lyon & Ross. 9 Q. And what was your work at 10 Josephthal? 11 A. I was managing portfolios, but 12 I was doing also investment banking. 13 Q. So your background was more in 14 finance? 15 A. No. I had sufficient 16 knowledge of finance to work in finance, 17 but my background is really more in 18 marketing and in management. 19 Q. And so when you came to work 20 at Elephant Group as a consultant, the 21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 2 Q. How was the equity divided 3 among the three of you? 4 A. Benny had 76 percent. Reid 5 and I each had 12. 6 Q. What did you give the company 7 in consideration for the equity share? 8 A. Service. 9 Q. You didn't make a capital 10 contribution? 11 A. No. 12 Q. When did you become chairman 13 of the company? 14 A. I would say 2008. 2007 or '8. 15 Q. Had there been a chairman 16 before 2008? 17 A. No. 18 Q. So it was a new position that 19 was created? 20 A. I would believe so. 21 Q. And what were your functions 22 as chairman? 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 Chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
3 among the three of you?  4 A. I worked for a broker-dealer 5 by the name of Josephthal. 6 Q. Can you spell the last name? 7 A. T-h-a-l, Josephthal, t-h-a-l, 8 Lyon & Ross. 9 Q. And what was your work at 10 Josephthal? 11 A. I was managing portfolios, but 12 I was doing also investment banking. 13 Q. So your background was more in 14 finance? 15 A. No. I had sufficient 16 knowledge of finance to work in finance, 17 but my background is really more in 18 marketing and in management. 19 Q. And so when you came to work 20 at Elephant Group as a consultant, the 21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes. 3 among the three of you? 4 A. Benny had 76 percent. Reid 5 and I each had 12. 6 Q. What did you give the company 7 in consideration for the equity share? 8 A. Service. 9 Q. You didn't make a capital 10 contribution? 11 A. No. 12 Q. When did you become chairman 13 of the company? 14 A. I would say 2008. 2007 or '8. 15 Q. Had there been a chairman 16 before 2008? 17 A. No. 18 Q. So it was a new position that 19 was created? 20 A. I would believe so. 21 Q. And what were your functions 22 as chairman? 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
4 A. I worked for a broker-dealer 5 by the name of Josephthal. 6 Q. Can you spell the last name? 7 A. T-h-a-l, Josephthal, t-h-a-l, 8 Lyon & Ross. 9 Q. And what was your work at 10 Josephthal? 11 A. I was managing portfolios, but 12 I was doing also investment banking. 13 Q. So your background was more in 14 finance? 15 A. No. I had sufficient 16 knowledge of finance to work in finance, 17 but my background is really more in 18 marketing and in management. 19 Q. And so when you came to work 20 at Elephant Group as a consultant, the 21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes.  4 A. Benny had 76 percent. Reid 5 and I each had 12. 6 Q. What did you give the company 7 in consideration for the equity share? 8 A. Service. 9 Q. You didn't make a capital 10 contribution? 11 A. No. 12 Q. When did you become chairman 13 of the company? 14 A. I would say 2008. 2007 or '8. 15 Q. Had there been a chairman 16 before 2008? 17 A. No. 18 Q. So it was a new position that 19 was created? 20 A. I would believe so. 21 Q. And what were your functions 22 as chairman? 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
5 by the name of Josephthal. 6 Q. Can you spell the last name? 7 A. T-h-a-l, Josephthal, t-h-a-l, 8 Lyon & Ross. 9 Q. And what was your work at 10 Josephthal? 11 A. I was managing portfolios, but 12 I was doing also investment banking. 13 Q. So your background was more in 14 finance? 15 A. No. I had sufficient 16 knowledge of finance to work in finance, 17 but my background is really more in 18 marketing and in management. 19 Q. And so when you came to work 20 at Elephant Group as a consultant, the 21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes.  5 and I each had 12. 6 Q. What did you give the company 7 in consideration for the equity share? 8 A. Service. 9 Q. You didn't make a capital 10 contribution? 11 A. No. 12 Q. When did you become chairman 13 of the company? 14 A. I would say 2008. 2007 or '8. 15 Q. Had there been a chairman 16 before 2008? 17 A. No. 18 Q. So it was a new position that 19 was created? 20 A. I would believe so. 21 Q. And what were your functions 22 as chairman? 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
6 Q. Can you spell the last name? 7 A. T-h-a-l, Josephthal, t-h-a-l, 8 Lyon & Ross. 9 Q. And what was your work at 10 Josephthal? 11 A. I was managing portfolios, but 12 I was doing also investment banking. 13 Q. So your background was more in 14 finance? 15 A. No. I had sufficient 16 knowledge of finance to work in finance, 17 but my background is really more in 18 marketing and in management. 19 Q. And so when you came to work 20 at Elephant Group as a consultant, the 21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes.  6 Q. What did you give the company 7 in consideration for the equity share? 8 A. Service. 9 Q. You didn't make a capital 10 contribution? 11 A. No. 12 Q. When did you become chairman 13 of the company? 14 A. I would say 2008. 2007 or '8. 15 Q. Had there been a chairman 16 before 2008? 17 A. No. 18 Q. So it was a new position that 19 was created? 20 A. I would believe so. 21 Q. And what were your functions 22 as chairman? 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
7 A. T-h-a-l, Josephthal, t-h-a-l, 8 Lyon & Ross. 9 Q. And what was your work at 10 Josephthal? 11 A. I was managing portfolios, but 12 I was doing also investment banking. 13 Q. So your background was more in 14 finance? 15 A. No. I had sufficient 16 knowledge of finance to work in finance, 17 but my background is really more in 18 marketing and in management. 19 Q. And so when you came to work 20 at Elephant Group as a consultant, the 21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes.  7 in consideration for the equity share?  8 A. Service.  9 Q. You didn't make a capital 10 contribution?  11 A. No. 12 Q. When did you become chairman 13 of the company? 14 A. I would say 2008. 2007 or '8. 15 Q. Had there been a chairman 16 before 2008? 17 A. No. 18 Q. So it was a new position that 19 was created? 20 A. I would believe so. 21 Q. And what were your functions 22 as chairman? 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
8 Lyon & Ross. 9 Q. And what was your work at 10 Josephthal? 11 A. I was managing portfolios, but 12 I was doing also investment banking. 13 Q. So your background was more in 14 finance? 15 A. No. I had sufficient 16 knowledge of finance to work in finance, 17 but my background is really more in 18 marketing and in management. 19 Q. And so when you came to work 20 at Elephant Group as a consultant, the 21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes.  8 A. Service. 9 Q. You didn't make a capital 10 contribution? 11 A. No. 12 Q. When did you become chairman 13 of the company? 14 A. I would say 2008. 2007 or '8. 15 Q. Had there been a chairman 16 before 2008? 17 A. No. 18 Q. So it was a new position that 19 was created? 20 A. I would believe so. 21 Q. And what were your functions 22 as chairman? 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
9 Q. You didn't make a capital 10 Josephthal? 11 A. I was managing portfolios, but 12 I was doing also investment banking. 13 Q. So your background was more in 14 finance? 15 A. No. I had sufficient 16 knowledge of finance to work in finance, 17 but my background is really more in 18 marketing and in management. 19 Q. And so when you came to work 20 at Elephant Group as a consultant, the 21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes.  9 Q. You didn't make a capital 10 contribution? 11 A. No. 12 Q. When did you become chairman 13 of the company? 14 A. I would say 2008. 2007 or '8. 15 Q. Had there been a chairman 16 before 2008? 17 A. No. 18 Q. So it was a new position that 19 was created? 20 A. I would believe so. 21 Q. And what were your functions 22 as chairman? 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
10 Josephthal?  11 A. I was managing portfolios, but 12 I was doing also investment banking. 13 Q. So your background was more in 14 finance? 15 A. No. I had sufficient 16 knowledge of finance to work in finance, 17 but my background is really more in 18 marketing and in management. 19 Q. And so when you came to work 20 at Elephant Group as a consultant, the 21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors?  10 contribution? 11 A. No. 12 Q. When did you become chairman 13 of the company? 14 A. I would say 2008. 2007 or '8. 15 Q. Had there been a chairman 16 before 2008? 17 A. No. 18 Q. So it was a new position that 19 was created? 20 A. I would believe so. 21 Q. And what were your functions 22 as chairman? 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes. 26 Chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
11 A. I was managing portfolios, but 12 I was doing also investment banking. 13 Q. So your background was more in 14 finance? 15 A. No. I had sufficient 16 knowledge of finance to work in finance, 17 but my background is really more in 18 marketing and in management. 19 Q. And so when you came to work 20 at Elephant Group as a consultant, the 21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes.  11 A. No. 12 Q. When did you become chairman 13 of the company? 14 A. I would say 2008. 2007 or '8. 15 Q. Had there been a chairman 16 before 2008? 17 A. No. 18 Q. So it was a new position that 19 was created? 20 A. I would believe so. 21 Q. And what were your functions 22 as chairman? 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
12 I was doing also investment banking. 13 Q. So your background was more in 14 finance? 15 A. No. I had sufficient 16 knowledge of finance to work in finance, 17 but my background is really more in 18 marketing and in management. 19 Q. And so when you came to work 20 at Elephant Group as a consultant, the 21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes.  12 Q. When did you become chairman 13 of the company? 14 A. I would say 2008. 2007 or '8. 15 Q. Had there been a chairman 16 before 2008? 17 A. No. 18 Q. So it was a new position that 19 was created? 20 A. I would believe so. 21 Q. And what were your functions 22 as chairman? 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
13 Q. So your background was more in 14 finance? 15 A. No. I had sufficient 16 knowledge of finance to work in finance, 17 but my background is really more in 18 marketing and in management. 19 Q. And so when you came to work 20 at Elephant Group as a consultant, the 21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes.  13 of the company? 14 A. I would say 2008. 2007 or '8. 15 Q. Had there been a chairman 16 before 2008? 17 A. No. 18 Q. So it was a new position that 19 was created? 20 A. I would believe so. 21 Q. And what were your functions 22 as chairman? 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
14 A. I would say 2008. 2007 or '8.  15 A. No. I had sufficient 16 knowledge of finance to work in finance, 17 but my background is really more in 18 marketing and in management. 19 Q. And so when you came to work 20 at Elephant Group as a consultant, the 21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes.  14 A. I would say 2008. 2007 or '8.  15 Q. Had there been a chairman 16 before 2008?  17 A. No. 18 Q. So it was a new position that 19 was created? 20 A. I would believe so. 21 Q. And what were your functions 22 as chairman? 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
16 knowledge of finance to work in finance, 17 but my background is really more in 18 marketing and in management. 19 Q. And so when you came to work 20 at Elephant Group as a consultant, the 21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes.  16 before 2008? 17 A. No. 18 Q. So it was a new position that 19 was created? 20 A. I would believe so. 21 Q. And what were your functions 22 as chairman? 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
17 but my background is really more in 18 marketing and in management. 19 Q. And so when you came to work 20 at Elephant Group as a consultant, the 21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes.  17 A. No. 18 Q. So it was a new position that 19 was created? 20 A. I would believe so. 21 Q. And what were your functions 22 as chairman? 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
18 marketing and in management. 19 Q. And so when you came to work 20 at Elephant Group as a consultant, the 21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes.  18 Q. So it was a new position that 19 was created? 20 A. I would believe so. 21 Q. And what were your functions 22 as chairman? 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
19 Q. And so when you came to work 20 at Elephant Group as a consultant, the 21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes.  19 was created? 20 A. I would believe so. 21 Q. And what were your functions 22 as chairman? 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
20 at Elephant Group as a consultant, the 21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes. 20 A. I would believe so. 21 Q. And what were your functions 22 as chairman? 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
21 subjects of your work were in enlarging 22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes. 25 Yes. 26 Q. And what were your functions 27 As Basically, to overall what 28 Chairmen of boards do, you know, get	1
22 the business and making it an attractive 23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes.  22 as chairman? 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
23 company for investors? 24 A. Yes. 23 A. Basically, to overall what 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
24 A. Yes. 24 chairmen of boards do, you know, get	
25 Q. Did you have any background in 25 involved in things that they think it's	
	e 57
2 telemarketing or in Internet marketing?  2 fit to get involved with, and have an 3 overall say in the direction of the	
3 A. No. 3 overall say in the direction of the 4 company.	
5 A. You have to ask Benny. I'm  5 Q. So you say you were chairman	
6 not aware of it, but you have to ask him.  6 of the board. You had a board of	
7 Q. And how about Reid? 7 directors?	
8 A. Same answer. 8 A. Yes.	
9 Q. So when you first came in 2000 9 Q. And who sat on the board in	
10 you were a consultant. When did you  10 2008?	
11 become the chief financial officer of the 11 A. A representative of Equistaff,	
12 company? 12 Benny and myself and Reid.	
13 A. About 2001, or shortly after 13 Q. And who is Equistaff?	
14 the end of 2001. Maybe early 2002. But  14 A. It's a public company which	
15 don't hold me to it.  15 owns DISH Network.	
16 Q. Was this about the time that 16 Q. When did Equistaff take a	
17 you acquired an equity interest in the 17 position in the company?	
18 company? 18 A. Again, I believe end of 2007,	
19 A. Yes. 19 but I'm not sure exactly. The second	
20 Q. And how was the equity 20 half of 2007, I believe.	
21 divided? There were three equity owners; 21 Q. Did the company have a board	
22 is that correct? 22 of directors before Equistaff acquired an	
23 A. Correct. 23 equity interest in the company?	
	Į.
24 Q. You, Reid and Benny? 25 A. Yes.  26 Q. You, Reid and Benny? 27 A. No. It was just us three. 28 Q. So the company created a board	

15 (Pages 54 - 57)

Page	
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 of directors to create a structure for an	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 part of the value.
3 outside investor to come in and put money	3 Q. So Equistaff took a position
4 into the company; is that correct?	4 in Elephant Group because it wanted to
5 A. Specifically, for them to come	5 feed leads to DISH Network through
6 in, yes.	6 Elephant Group? Is that what you are
7 Q. And how large was the equity	7 saying?
8 share that Equistaff took in the company?	8 A. No, leads is not the right
9 A. I think 22 percent.	9 word. We were one of the marketing
10 Q. And what was the capital	10 partners of Equistaff, and we sold for
11 contribution they made in exchange for	11 them. And, yes.
12 the 22 percent stake?	12 Q. I apologize for using the
13 A. I think it was a little bit	13 wrong word. You have been doing this
14 more complex. It was not a straight	14 longer than I have.
15 capital contribution.	15 A. No, no. I'm just trying to be
16 Q. Explain for me, please.	16 a little bit more accurate.
17 A. I don't remember the details,	17 Q. And I appreciate that.
18 really, so I don't want to testify to	18 But the bottom line was that
19 something that may not be accurate. But	19 the company had particular value to
20 I would say in the magnitude of	20 Equistaff because of the synergy it would
21 because they paid us for different	21 provide with DISH?
22 things, I would say around \$40 million,	22 A. Correct.
23 or \$37 million. But I don't remember the	23 Q. Whereas an arm's length
24 composition to tell you exactly what is	24 investor, investing strictly on an EBITDA
25 equity contribution because they have had	25 basis, might assign it a lower value?
Page	e 59 Page 61
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back 3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back 3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at 4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board?
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back 3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at 4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I 5 don't remember exactly how it evolved.	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back 3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at 4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I 5 don't remember exactly how it evolved. 6 Q. So based on the size of their	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct 6 that.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back 3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at 4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I 5 don't remember exactly how it evolved. 6 Q. So based on the size of their 7 contribution and the size of the equity	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct 6 that. 7 Q. Sure.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back 3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at 4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I 5 don't remember exactly how it evolved. 6 Q. So based on the size of their 7 contribution and the size of the equity 8 position they took, the company at that	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct 6 that. 7 Q. Sure. 8 A. No. Pretty much shortly after
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back 3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at 4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I 5 don't remember exactly how it evolved. 6 Q. So based on the size of their 7 contribution and the size of the equity 8 position they took, the company at that 9 time was worth roughly \$200 million?	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct 6 that. 7 Q. Sure. 8 A. No. Pretty much shortly after 9 we finished I became chairman, and we
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back 3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at 4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I 5 don't remember exactly how it evolved. 6 Q. So based on the size of their 7 contribution and the size of the equity 8 position they took, the company at that 9 time was worth roughly \$200 million? 10 A. That's a very good question.	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct 6 that. 7 Q. Sure. 8 A. No. Pretty much shortly after 9 we finished I became chairman, and we 10 took somebody else as the CFO.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back 3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at 4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I 5 don't remember exactly how it evolved. 6 Q. So based on the size of their 7 contribution and the size of the equity 8 position they took, the company at that 9 time was worth roughly \$200 million? 10 A. That's a very good question. 11 If just go straight valuation, you could	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct 6 that. 7 Q. Sure. 8 A. No. Pretty much shortly after 9 we finished I became chairman, and we 10 took somebody else as the CFO. 11 Q. Did you remain involved in the
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back 3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at 4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I 5 don't remember exactly how it evolved. 6 Q. So based on the size of their 7 contribution and the size of the equity 8 position they took, the company at that 9 time was worth roughly \$200 million? 10 A. That's a very good question. 11 If just go straight valuation, you could 12 probably make that calculation. But it	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct 6 that. 7 Q. Sure. 8 A. No. Pretty much shortly after 9 we finished I became chairman, and we 10 took somebody else as the CFO. 11 Q. Did you remain involved in the 12 finances of the company, the financial
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back 3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at 4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I 5 don't remember exactly how it evolved. 6 Q. So based on the size of their 7 contribution and the size of the equity 8 position they took, the company at that 9 time was worth roughly \$200 million? 10 A. That's a very good question. 11 If just go straight valuation, you could 12 probably make that calculation. But it 13 was not the value of the company at the	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct 6 that. 7 Q. Sure. 8 A. No. Pretty much shortly after 9 we finished I became chairman, and we 10 took somebody else as the CFO. 11 Q. Did you remain involved in the 12 finances of the company, the financial 13 reporting of the company?
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back 3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at 4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I 5 don't remember exactly how it evolved. 6 Q. So based on the size of their 7 contribution and the size of the equity 8 position they took, the company at that 9 time was worth roughly \$200 million? 10 A. That's a very good question. 11 If just go straight valuation, you could 12 probably make that calculation. But it 13 was not the value of the company at the 14 time, never was, because they paid us to	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct 6 that. 7 Q. Sure. 8 A. No. Pretty much shortly after 9 we finished I became chairman, and we 10 took somebody else as the CFO. 11 Q. Did you remain involved in the 12 finances of the company, the financial 13 reporting of the company? 14 A. Not directly, no. I mean, for
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back 3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at 4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I 5 don't remember exactly how it evolved. 6 Q. So based on the size of their 7 contribution and the size of the equity 8 position they took, the company at that 9 time was worth roughly \$200 million? 10 A. That's a very good question. 11 If just go straight valuation, you could 12 probably make that calculation. But it 13 was not the value of the company at the 14 time, never was, because they paid us to 15 ensure a flow of business, so to them it	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct 6 that. 7 Q. Sure. 8 A. No. Pretty much shortly after 9 we finished I became chairman, and we 10 took somebody else as the CFO. 11 Q. Did you remain involved in the 12 finances of the company, the financial 13 reporting of the company? 14 A. Not directly, no. I mean, for 15 a while I assisted, and as time passed by
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back 3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at 4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I 5 don't remember exactly how it evolved. 6 Q. So based on the size of their 7 contribution and the size of the equity 8 position they took, the company at that 9 time was worth roughly \$200 million? 10 A. That's a very good question. 11 If just go straight valuation, you could 12 probably make that calculation. But it 13 was not the value of the company at the 14 time, never was, because they paid us to 15 ensure a flow of business, so to them it 16 was worth whatever it was worth. But it	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct 6 that. 7 Q. Sure. 8 A. No. Pretty much shortly after 9 we finished I became chairman, and we 10 took somebody else as the CFO. 11 Q. Did you remain involved in the 12 finances of the company, the financial 13 reporting of the company? 14 A. Not directly, no. I mean, for 15 a while I assisted, and as time passed by 16 my direct involvement was less.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back 3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at 4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I 5 don't remember exactly how it evolved. 6 Q. So based on the size of their 7 contribution and the size of the equity 8 position they took, the company at that 9 time was worth roughly \$200 million? 10 A. That's a very good question. 11 If just go straight valuation, you could 12 probably make that calculation. But it 13 was not the value of the company at the 14 time, never was, because they paid us to 15 ensure a flow of business, so to them it 16 was worth whatever it was worth. But it 17 had nothing to do specifically with the	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct 6 that. 7 Q. Sure. 8 A. No. Pretty much shortly after 9 we finished I became chairman, and we 10 took somebody else as the CFO. 11 Q. Did you remain involved in the 12 finances of the company, the financial 13 reporting of the company? 14 A. Not directly, no. I mean, for 15 a while I assisted, and as time passed by 16 my direct involvement was less. 17 Obviously I saw reports, I had comments,
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back 3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at 4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I 5 don't remember exactly how it evolved. 6 Q. So based on the size of their 7 contribution and the size of the equity 8 position they took, the company at that 9 time was worth roughly \$200 million? 10 A. That's a very good question. 11 If just go straight valuation, you could 12 probably make that calculation. But it 13 was not the value of the company at the 14 time, never was, because they paid us to 15 ensure a flow of business, so to them it 16 was worth whatever it was worth. But it 17 had nothing to do specifically with the 18 value of the company. The value of the	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct 6 that. 7 Q. Sure. 8 A. No. Pretty much shortly after 9 we finished I became chairman, and we 10 took somebody else as the CFO. 11 Q. Did you remain involved in the 12 finances of the company, the financial 13 reporting of the company? 14 A. Not directly, no. I mean, for 15 a while I assisted, and as time passed by 16 my direct involvement was less. 17 Obviously I saw reports, I had comments, 18 what a board member or chairman would do.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back 3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at 4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I 5 don't remember exactly how it evolved. 6 Q. So based on the size of their 7 contribution and the size of the equity 8 position they took, the company at that 9 time was worth roughly \$200 million? 10 A. That's a very good question. 11 If just go straight valuation, you could 12 probably make that calculation. But it 13 was not the value of the company at the 14 time, never was, because they paid us to 15 ensure a flow of business, so to them it 16 was worth whatever it was worth. But it 17 had nothing to do specifically with the 18 value of the company. The value of the 19 company was really not somebody looking	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct 6 that. 7 Q. Sure. 8 A. No. Pretty much shortly after 9 we finished I became chairman, and we 10 took somebody else as the CFO. 11 Q. Did you remain involved in the 12 finances of the company, the financial 13 reporting of the company? 14 A. Not directly, no. I mean, for 15 a while I assisted, and as time passed by 16 my direct involvement was less. 17 Obviously I saw reports, I had comments, 18 what a board member or chairman would do. 19 Q. Did you continue to be a
JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back  3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at  4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I  5 don't remember exactly how it evolved.  6 Q. So based on the size of their  7 contribution and the size of the equity  8 position they took, the company at that  9 time was worth roughly \$200 million?  10 A. That's a very good question.  11 If just go straight valuation, you could  12 probably make that calculation. But it  13 was not the value of the company at the  14 time, never was, because they paid us to  15 ensure a flow of business, so to them it  16 was worth whatever it was worth. But it  17 had nothing to do specifically with the  18 value of the company. The value of the  19 company was really not somebody looking  20 at EBITDA, multiples, and things of that	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct 6 that. 7 Q. Sure. 8 A. No. Pretty much shortly after 9 we finished I became chairman, and we 10 took somebody else as the CFO. 11 Q. Did you remain involved in the 12 finances of the company, the financial 13 reporting of the company? 14 A. Not directly, no. I mean, for 15 a while I assisted, and as time passed by 16 my direct involvement was less. 17 Obviously I saw reports, I had comments, 18 what a board member or chairman would do. 19 Q. Did you continue to be a 20 marketing partner of DISH Network through
JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back  3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at  4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I  5 don't remember exactly how it evolved.  6 Q. So based on the size of their  7 contribution and the size of the equity  8 position they took, the company at that  9 time was worth roughly \$200 million?  10 A. That's a very good question.  11 If just go straight valuation, you could  12 probably make that calculation. But it  13 was not the value of the company at the  14 time, never was, because they paid us to  15 ensure a flow of business, so to them it  16 was worth whatever it was worth. But it  17 had nothing to do specifically with the  18 value of the company. The value of the  19 company was really not somebody looking  20 at EBITDA, multiples, and things of that  21 nature. We had a particular value to	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct 6 that. 7 Q. Sure. 8 A. No. Pretty much shortly after 9 we finished I became chairman, and we 10 took somebody else as the CFO. 11 Q. Did you remain involved in the 12 finances of the company, the financial 13 reporting of the company? 14 A. Not directly, no. I mean, for 15 a while I assisted, and as time passed by 16 my direct involvement was less. 17 Obviously I saw reports, I had comments, 18 what a board member or chairman would do. 19 Q. Did you continue to be a 20 marketing partner of DISH Network through 21 2011?
JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back  3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at  4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I  5 don't remember exactly how it evolved.  6 Q. So based on the size of their  7 contribution and the size of the equity  8 position they took, the company at that  9 time was worth roughly \$200 million?  10 A. That's a very good question.  11 If just go straight valuation, you could  12 probably make that calculation. But it  13 was not the value of the company at the  14 time, never was, because they paid us to  15 ensure a flow of business, so to them it  16 was worth whatever it was worth. But it  17 had nothing to do specifically with the  18 value of the company. The value of the  19 company was really not somebody looking  20 at EBITDA, multiples, and things of that  21 nature. We had a particular value to  22 them, which we would not have to any	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct 6 that. 7 Q. Sure. 8 A. No. Pretty much shortly after 9 we finished I became chairman, and we 10 took somebody else as the CFO. 11 Q. Did you remain involved in the 12 finances of the company, the financial 13 reporting of the company? 14 A. Not directly, no. I mean, for 15 a while I assisted, and as time passed by 16 my direct involvement was less. 17 Obviously I saw reports, I had comments, 18 what a board member or chairman would do. 19 Q. Did you continue to be a 20 marketing partner of DISH Network through 21 2011? 22 A. Yes.
JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back  3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at  4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I  5 don't remember exactly how it evolved.  6 Q. So based on the size of their  7 contribution and the size of the equity  8 position they took, the company at that  9 time was worth roughly \$200 million?  10 A. That's a very good question.  11 If just go straight valuation, you could  12 probably make that calculation. But it  13 was not the value of the company at the  14 time, never was, because they paid us to  15 ensure a flow of business, so to them it  16 was worth whatever it was worth. But it  17 had nothing to do specifically with the  18 value of the company. The value of the  19 company was really not somebody looking  20 at EBITDA, multiples, and things of that  21 nature. We had a particular value to  22 them, which we would not have to any  23 other third-party investor, because we	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct 6 that. 7 Q. Sure. 8 A. No. Pretty much shortly after 9 we finished I became chairman, and we 10 took somebody else as the CFO. 11 Q. Did you remain involved in the 12 finances of the company, the financial 13 reporting of the company? 14 A. Not directly, no. I mean, for 15 a while I assisted, and as time passed by 16 my direct involvement was less. 17 Obviously I saw reports, I had comments, 18 what a board member or chairman would do. 19 Q. Did you continue to be a 20 marketing partner of DISH Network through 21 2011?
JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 some a claw, so we had to pay them back  3 \$10 million. So it ended up probably at  4 the end of the day to be about 28, 27. I  5 don't remember exactly how it evolved.  6 Q. So based on the size of their  7 contribution and the size of the equity  8 position they took, the company at that  9 time was worth roughly \$200 million?  10 A. That's a very good question.  11 If just go straight valuation, you could  12 probably make that calculation. But it  13 was not the value of the company at the  14 time, never was, because they paid us to  15 ensure a flow of business, so to them it  16 was worth whatever it was worth. But it  17 had nothing to do specifically with the  18 value of the company. The value of the  19 company was really not somebody looking  20 at EBITDA, multiples, and things of that  21 nature. We had a particular value to  22 them, which we would not have to any	Page 61  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Did you remain the CFO after 4 you became chairman of the board? 5 A. Yes. Actually, let me correct 6 that. 7 Q. Sure. 8 A. No. Pretty much shortly after 9 we finished I became chairman, and we 10 took somebody else as the CFO. 11 Q. Did you remain involved in the 12 finances of the company, the financial 13 reporting of the company? 14 A. Not directly, no. I mean, for 15 a while I assisted, and as time passed by 16 my direct involvement was less. 17 Obviously I saw reports, I had comments, 18 what a board member or chairman would do. 19 Q. Did you continue to be a 20 marketing partner of DISH Network through 21 2011? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. And today?

16 (Pages 58 - 61)

	,	Page 62		Dane 64
1	JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 62	JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 64
2	whatever measure you want to use, NOI,	2	A. It's hard for me to answer	
	reverse revenues, about how much of	3	B because I don't know your definition of	
4	Elephant Group's revenues, pick a year,		1 "material." It definitely had an impact.	
1	2010, would have been attributable to the	4	Q. Are you familiar with GAAP?	
	DISH contract?		A. Yes.	
7	A. I have to look it up. I don't		Q. Generally Applicable	
	remember.		Accounting Principles?	
9	Q. Just rough. I'm not asking		A. Yes.	
	for a number. It's not a memory test.	10		
11	MR. SCHULTZ: You are asking		l is used under GAAP?	
12	him to speculate?	12		
13	MR. McNEW: No, I am not		3 so I cannot tell you that I want to voice	
14	asking him to speculate. I am		an opinion.	
15	asking him to speculate. I am asking him to give me a rough idea	15	•	
16	of how much of the company's		6 happened with the ADT account after the	
17	business was attributable to DISH.		7 filing of the Desai lawsuit?	
18	MR. SCHULTZ: If you can't do	18		
19	it, don't do it.		Okay.	
20	A. I cannot do it. I really	20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	<del>-</del>		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	don't. Because it went through all kinds of		Actually, it was supposed to go up,	
			2 because ADT approached us to expand our	
23	Q. More than half?		3 operation with them. Actually, asked us	
24	A. No, no, not even close.		to go through a due diligence on our	
25	Q. More than a quarter?		5 operation, because they wanted to give us	
1	JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 63	JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 65
2	A. Not even a quarter.	2	2 part of their own call center's overflow,	
3	Q. So what about the ADT		3 so they wanted to give us some of their	
	contract? In 2010, about again, I am		calls to go through us, to answer it.	
	not asking for a number. As a rough		We went through an extensive	
	percentage, was it less than half of	-	6 three, four, five months, because they	
	Elephant Group's business?		7 couldn't find anybody who can pass that	
8	A. Yes, quite a bit less.		B due diligence in the sense of a	
	11. 100, quite a oit 1000.	'		
	O Less than a quarter?	(	——————————————————————————————————————	
10	Q. Less than a quarter?  A. I would say so		compliance point, and then hired an	
10	A. I would say so.	10	compliance point, and then hired an attorney from Ohio to come in and check	
10 11	<ul><li>A. I would say so.</li><li>Q. Less than 10 percent?</li></ul>	10 11	O compliance point, and then hired an o attorney from Ohio to come in and check us in the name of ADT. So that went on	
10 11 12	<ul><li>A. I would say so.</li><li>Q. Less than 10 percent?</li><li>A. 10 percent is probably I</li></ul>	10 11 12	O compliance point, and then hired an O attorney from Ohio to come in and check I us in the name of ADT. So that went on 2 for four or five months. And then	
10 11 12 13	<ul><li>A. I would say so.</li><li>Q. Less than 10 percent?</li><li>A. 10 percent is probably I don't know. I don't remember. You asked</li></ul>	10 11 12 13	O compliance point, and then hired an attorney from Ohio to come in and check I us in the name of ADT. So that went on for four or five months. And then seventually it didn't go through, for a	
10 11 12 13 14	A. I would say so. Q. Less than 10 percent? A. 10 percent is probably I don't know. I don't remember. You asked me, but I don't know. It was less than a	10 11 12 13 14	O compliance point, and then hired an attorney from Ohio to come in and check us in the name of ADT. So that went on for four or five months. And then eventually it didn't go through, for a myriad of reasons.	
10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I would say so. Q. Less than 10 percent? A. 10 percent is probably I don't know. I don't remember. You asked me, but I don't know. It was less than a quarter.	10 11 12 13 14 15	O compliance point, and then hired an attorney from Ohio to come in and check us in the name of ADT. So that went on for four or five months. And then eventually it didn't go through, for a myriad of reasons.  And after that, maybe half a	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I would say so. Q. Less than 10 percent? A. 10 percent is probably I don't know. I don't remember. You asked me, but I don't know. It was less than a quarter. Q. But it was an amount that had	10 11 12 13 14 15	o compliance point, and then hired an attorney from Ohio to come in and check us in the name of ADT. So that went on for four or five months. And then eventually it didn't go through, for a myriad of reasons.  And after that, maybe half a year later, the business slowed down, but	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I would say so. Q. Less than 10 percent? A. 10 percent is probably I don't know. I don't remember. You asked me, but I don't know. It was less than a quarter. Q. But it was an amount that had a material effect on the company's	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	o compliance point, and then hired an attorney from Ohio to come in and check us in the name of ADT. So that went on for four or five months. And then eventually it didn't go through, for a myriad of reasons.  And after that, maybe half a year later, the business slowed down, but actually, because I am not sure of the	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I would say so. Q. Less than 10 percent? A. 10 percent is probably I don't know. I don't remember. You asked me, but I don't know. It was less than a quarter. Q. But it was an amount that had a material effect on the company's financial performance?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	o compliance point, and then hired an attorney from Ohio to come in and check us in the name of ADT. So that went on for four or five months. And then eventually it didn't go through, for a myriad of reasons.  And after that, maybe half a year later, the business slowed down, but actually, because I am not sure of the exact reasons, but ADT sent also a legal	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I would say so. Q. Less than 10 percent? A. 10 percent is probably I don't know. I don't remember. You asked me, but I don't know. It was less than a quarter. Q. But it was an amount that had a material effect on the company's financial performance? A. Every relationship we had had	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	o compliance point, and then hired an attorney from Ohio to come in and check us in the name of ADT. So that went on for four or five months. And then eventually it didn't go through, for a myriad of reasons.  And after that, maybe half a year later, the business slowed down, but actually, because I am not sure of the exact reasons, but ADT sent also a legal team and asked us to vet all the	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I would say so. Q. Less than 10 percent? A. 10 percent is probably I don't know. I don't remember. You asked me, but I don't know. It was less than a quarter. Q. But it was an amount that had a material effect on the company's financial performance? A. Every relationship we had had an effect on the performance.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	o compliance point, and then hired an attorney from Ohio to come in and check us in the name of ADT. So that went on for four or five months. And then eventually it didn't go through, for a myriad of reasons.  And after that, maybe half a year later, the business slowed down, but actually, because I am not sure of the exact reasons, but ADT sent also a legal team and asked us to vet all the different people we were working with,	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I would say so. Q. Less than 10 percent? A. 10 percent is probably I don't know. I don't remember. You asked me, but I don't know. It was less than a quarter. Q. But it was an amount that had a material effect on the company's financial performance? A. Every relationship we had had an effect on the performance. Q. You are a finance guy and CFO,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	compliance point, and then hired an attorney from Ohio to come in and check us in the name of ADT. So that went on for four or five months. And then eventually it didn't go through, for a myriad of reasons.  And after that, maybe half a year later, the business slowed down, but actually, because I am not sure of the exact reasons, but ADT sent also a legal team and asked us to vet all the different people we were working with, which they did, and pretty much okayed	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I would say so. Q. Less than 10 percent? A. 10 percent is probably I don't know. I don't remember. You asked me, but I don't know. It was less than a quarter. Q. But it was an amount that had a material effect on the company's financial performance? A. Every relationship we had had an effect on the performance. Q. You are a finance guy and CFO, or at least former CFO, so I'm using	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	compliance point, and then hired an attorney from Ohio to come in and check us in the name of ADT. So that went on for four or five months. And then eventually it didn't go through, for a myriad of reasons.  And after that, maybe half a year later, the business slowed down, but actually, because I am not sure of the exact reasons, but ADT sent also a legal team and asked us to vet all the different people we were working with, which they did, and pretty much okayed all the people who worked with us.	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I would say so. Q. Less than 10 percent? A. 10 percent is probably I don't know. I don't remember. You asked me, but I don't know. It was less than a quarter. Q. But it was an amount that had a material effect on the company's financial performance? A. Every relationship we had had an effect on the performance. Q. You are a finance guy and CFO, or at least former CFO, so I'm using material in an accounting sense. Did the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	o compliance point, and then hired an attorney from Ohio to come in and check us in the name of ADT. So that went on for four or five months. And then eventually it didn't go through, for a myriad of reasons.  And after that, maybe half a year later, the business slowed down, but actually, because I am not sure of the exact reasons, but ADT sent also a legal team and asked us to vet all the different people we were working with, which they did, and pretty much okayed all the people who worked with us.  And then when the actual	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I would say so. Q. Less than 10 percent? A. 10 percent is probably I don't know. I don't remember. You asked me, but I don't know. It was less than a quarter. Q. But it was an amount that had a material effect on the company's financial performance? A. Every relationship we had had an effect on the performance. Q. You are a finance guy and CFO, or at least former CFO, so I'm using	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 22	compliance point, and then hired an attorney from Ohio to come in and check us in the name of ADT. So that went on for four or five months. And then eventually it didn't go through, for a myriad of reasons.  And after that, maybe half a year later, the business slowed down, but actually, because I am not sure of the exact reasons, but ADT sent also a legal team and asked us to vet all the different people we were working with, which they did, and pretty much okayed all the people who worked with us.	

17 (Pages 62 - 65)

Page 66	Page 68
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
2 Q. So everything you were just	2 calls. We could not trace any
3 describing was before the institution of	3 interaction with this particular
4 the lawsuit?	4 complainant.
5 A. No, that is after. Everything	5 But then, obviously, we wanted
6 I said is after the lawsuit. You said	6 to maintain the relationship with them,
7 after the lawsuit.	7 and we were willing to work because
8 Q. I thought your last remark was	8 obviously we had a commercial
9 after the litigation began everything	9 relationship, so we were willing to
10 started heading south.	10 entertain doing our part.
11 A. Correct. Because, you know,	And so for the second, which
12 it took some time for this whole	12 didn't amount to much, too, and then
13 litigation to develop. And obviously we	13 there was third it attempt, the last two
14 met, and over a few months we had	14 I attended, and that's what the mediation
15 mediation attempts, and things started to	15 was.
16 go south.	16 Q. Do you remember who the
17 Q. You mentioned mediation.	17 mediator was?
18 Explain that a bit.	18 A. The name of him?
A. Explain to you in what way?	19 Q. Yes.
20 Q. You said there were mediation	20 A. No.
21 efforts. Can you describe what the	21 Q. Does Eric Green sound
22 mediation efforts were?	22 familiar?
23 A. Yes. ADT got the different	A. It could be. I'm not good at
24 vendors they sued into a room and said we	24 retaining names, seriously.
25 would like everyone, we have to settle	Q. When you say that ADT
Page 67	Page 69
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and	2 addressed the group and asked for
2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and 3 we want each one of you to get that much	<ul><li>2 addressed the group and asked for</li><li>3 contributions, was there an individual</li></ul>
2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and 3 we want each one of you to get that much 4 money so we can settle the case. And we	<ul> <li>2 addressed the group and asked for</li> <li>3 contributions, was there an individual</li> <li>4 who you recall who made that demand from</li> </ul>
2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and 3 we want each one of you to get that much 4 money so we can settle the case. And we 5 were about five or six. And initially I	<ul> <li>2 addressed the group and asked for</li> <li>3 contributions, was there an individual</li> <li>4 who you recall who made that demand from</li> <li>5 ADT?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and</li> <li>3 we want each one of you to get that much</li> <li>4 money so we can settle the case. And we</li> <li>5 were about five or six. And initially I</li> <li>6 think everybody rejected that, all of the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 addressed the group and asked for</li> <li>3 contributions, was there an individual</li> <li>4 who you recall who made that demand from</li> <li>5 ADT?</li> <li>6 A. First was a group meeting with</li> </ul>
2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and 3 we want each one of you to get that much 4 money so we can settle the case. And we 5 were about five or six. And initially I 6 think everybody rejected that, all of the 7 people they invited.	<ul> <li>2 addressed the group and asked for</li> <li>3 contributions, was there an individual</li> <li>4 who you recall who made that demand from</li> <li>5 ADT?</li> <li>6 A. First was a group meeting with</li> <li>7 the attorneys for ADT. And then we were</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and</li> <li>3 we want each one of you to get that much</li> <li>4 money so we can settle the case. And we</li> <li>5 were about five or six. And initially I</li> <li>6 think everybody rejected that, all of the</li> <li>7 people they invited.</li> <li>8 And then subsequently there</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 addressed the group and asked for</li> <li>3 contributions, was there an individual</li> <li>4 who you recall who made that demand from</li> <li>5 ADT?</li> <li>6 A. First was a group meeting with</li> <li>7 the attorneys for ADT. And then we were</li> <li>8 taken, each one of us, to a side room.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and</li> <li>3 we want each one of you to get that much</li> <li>4 money so we can settle the case. And we</li> <li>5 were about five or six. And initially I</li> <li>6 think everybody rejected that, all of the</li> <li>7 people they invited.</li> <li>8 And then subsequently there</li> <li>9 was a formal mediation up in Boston, I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 addressed the group and asked for</li> <li>3 contributions, was there an individual</li> <li>4 who you recall who made that demand from</li> <li>5 ADT?</li> <li>6 A. First was a group meeting with</li> <li>7 the attorneys for ADT. And then we were</li> <li>8 taken, each one of us, to a side room.</li> <li>9 I'm not sure if Hannah was present or</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and</li> <li>3 we want each one of you to get that much</li> <li>4 money so we can settle the case. And we</li> <li>5 were about five or six. And initially I</li> <li>6 think everybody rejected that, all of the</li> <li>7 people they invited.</li> <li>8 And then subsequently there</li> <li>9 was a formal mediation up in Boston, I</li> <li>10 think three of them. The first one I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 addressed the group and asked for</li> <li>3 contributions, was there an individual</li> <li>4 who you recall who made that demand from</li> <li>5 ADT?</li> <li>6 A. First was a group meeting with</li> <li>7 the attorneys for ADT. And then we were</li> <li>8 taken, each one of us, to a side room.</li> <li>9 I'm not sure if Hannah was present or</li> <li>10 not. I can't recall exactly who was</li> </ul>
2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and 3 we want each one of you to get that much 4 money so we can settle the case. And we 5 were about five or six. And initially I 6 think everybody rejected that, all of the 7 people they invited. 8 And then subsequently there 9 was a formal mediation up in Boston, I 10 think three of them. The first one I 11 didn't even go.	2 addressed the group and asked for 3 contributions, was there an individual 4 who you recall who made that demand from 5 ADT? 6 A. First was a group meeting with 7 the attorneys for ADT. And then we were 8 taken, each one of us, to a side room. 9 I'm not sure if Hannah was present or 10 not. I can't recall exactly who was 11 present in the group.
2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and 3 we want each one of you to get that much 4 money so we can settle the case. And we 5 were about five or six. And initially I 6 think everybody rejected that, all of the 7 people they invited. 8 And then subsequently there 9 was a formal mediation up in Boston, I 10 think three of them. The first one I 11 didn't even go. 12 Q. You did not go to the first	2 addressed the group and asked for 3 contributions, was there an individual 4 who you recall who made that demand from 5 ADT? 6 A. First was a group meeting with 7 the attorneys for ADT. And then we were 8 taken, each one of us, to a side room. 9 I'm not sure if Hannah was present or 10 not. I can't recall exactly who was 11 present in the group. 12 Q. By Hannah, you mean Hannah
2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and 3 we want each one of you to get that much 4 money so we can settle the case. And we 5 were about five or six. And initially I 6 think everybody rejected that, all of the 7 people they invited. 8 And then subsequently there 9 was a formal mediation up in Boston, I 10 think three of them. The first one I 11 didn't even go. 12 Q. You did not go to the first 13 one?	2 addressed the group and asked for 3 contributions, was there an individual 4 who you recall who made that demand from 5 ADT? 6 A. First was a group meeting with 7 the attorneys for ADT. And then we were 8 taken, each one of us, to a side room. 9 I'm not sure if Hannah was present or 10 not. I can't recall exactly who was 11 present in the group. 12 Q. By Hannah, you mean Hannah 13 Lim?
2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and 3 we want each one of you to get that much 4 money so we can settle the case. And we 5 were about five or six. And initially I 6 think everybody rejected that, all of the 7 people they invited. 8 And then subsequently there 9 was a formal mediation up in Boston, I 10 think three of them. The first one I 11 didn't even go. 12 Q. You did not go to the first 13 one? 14 A. No, I did not go to the first	2 addressed the group and asked for 3 contributions, was there an individual 4 who you recall who made that demand from 5 ADT? 6 A. First was a group meeting with 7 the attorneys for ADT. And then we were 8 taken, each one of us, to a side room. 9 I'm not sure if Hannah was present or 10 not. I can't recall exactly who was 11 present in the group. 12 Q. By Hannah, you mean Hannah 13 Lim? 14 A. Hannah Lim, sorry.
2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and 3 we want each one of you to get that much 4 money so we can settle the case. And we 5 were about five or six. And initially I 6 think everybody rejected that, all of the 7 people they invited. 8 And then subsequently there 9 was a formal mediation up in Boston, I 10 think three of them. The first one I 11 didn't even go. 12 Q. You did not go to the first 13 one? 14 A. No, I did not go to the first 15 one.	2 addressed the group and asked for 3 contributions, was there an individual 4 who you recall who made that demand from 5 ADT? 6 A. First was a group meeting with 7 the attorneys for ADT. And then we were 8 taken, each one of us, to a side room. 9 I'm not sure if Hannah was present or 10 not. I can't recall exactly who was 11 present in the group. 12 Q. By Hannah, you mean Hannah 13 Lim? 14 A. Hannah Lim, sorry. 15 Q. And you say in the first of
2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and 3 we want each one of you to get that much 4 money so we can settle the case. And we 5 were about five or six. And initially I 6 think everybody rejected that, all of the 7 people they invited. 8 And then subsequently there 9 was a formal mediation up in Boston, I 10 think three of them. The first one I 11 didn't even go. 12 Q. You did not go to the first 13 one? 14 A. No, I did not go to the first 15 one. 16 Q. Why did you not attend the	2 addressed the group and asked for 3 contributions, was there an individual 4 who you recall who made that demand from 5 ADT? 6 A. First was a group meeting with 7 the attorneys for ADT. And then we were 8 taken, each one of us, to a side room. 9 I'm not sure if Hannah was present or 10 not. I can't recall exactly who was 11 present in the group. 12 Q. By Hannah, you mean Hannah 13 Lim? 14 A. Hannah Lim, sorry. 15 Q. And you say in the first of 16 the three mediations you attended by
2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and 3 we want each one of you to get that much 4 money so we can settle the case. And we 5 were about five or six. And initially I 6 think everybody rejected that, all of the 7 people they invited. 8 And then subsequently there 9 was a formal mediation up in Boston, I 10 think three of them. The first one I 11 didn't even go. 12 Q. You did not go to the first 13 one? 14 A. No, I did not go to the first 15 one. 16 Q. Why did you not attend the 17 first one?	2 addressed the group and asked for 3 contributions, was there an individual 4 who you recall who made that demand from 5 ADT? 6 A. First was a group meeting with 7 the attorneys for ADT. And then we were 8 taken, each one of us, to a side room. 9 I'm not sure if Hannah was present or 10 not. I can't recall exactly who was 11 present in the group. 12 Q. By Hannah, you mean Hannah 13 Lim? 14 A. Hannah Lim, sorry. 15 Q. And you say in the first of 16 the three mediations you attended by 17 sending counsel; is that correct?
2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and 3 we want each one of you to get that much 4 money so we can settle the case. And we 5 were about five or six. And initially I 6 think everybody rejected that, all of the 7 people they invited. 8 And then subsequently there 9 was a formal mediation up in Boston, I 10 think three of them. The first one I 11 didn't even go. 12 Q. You did not go to the first 13 one? 14 A. No, I did not go to the first 15 one. 16 Q. Why did you not attend the 17 first one? 18 A. We sent legal representation.	2 addressed the group and asked for 3 contributions, was there an individual 4 who you recall who made that demand from 5 ADT? 6 A. First was a group meeting with 7 the attorneys for ADT. And then we were 8 taken, each one of us, to a side room. 9 I'm not sure if Hannah was present or 10 not. I can't recall exactly who was 11 present in the group. 12 Q. By Hannah, you mean Hannah 13 Lim? 14 A. Hannah Lim, sorry. 15 Q. And you say in the first of 16 the three mediations you attended by 17 sending counsel; is that correct? 18 A. Correct.
2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and 3 we want each one of you to get that much 4 money so we can settle the case. And we 5 were about five or six. And initially I 6 think everybody rejected that, all of the 7 people they invited. 8 And then subsequently there 9 was a formal mediation up in Boston, I 10 think three of them. The first one I 11 didn't even go. 12 Q. You did not go to the first 13 one? 14 A. No, I did not go to the first 15 one. 16 Q. Why did you not attend the 17 first one? 18 A. We sent legal representation. 19 I didn't want to go because I didn't	2 addressed the group and asked for 3 contributions, was there an individual 4 who you recall who made that demand from 5 ADT? 6 A. First was a group meeting with 7 the attorneys for ADT. And then we were 8 taken, each one of us, to a side room. 9 I'm not sure if Hannah was present or 10 not. I can't recall exactly who was 11 present in the group. 12 Q. By Hannah, you mean Hannah 13 Lim? 14 A. Hannah Lim, sorry. 15 Q. And you say in the first of 16 the three mediations you attended by 17 sending counsel; is that correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. And who was the counsel that
2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and 3 we want each one of you to get that much 4 money so we can settle the case. And we 5 were about five or six. And initially I 6 think everybody rejected that, all of the 7 people they invited. 8 And then subsequently there 9 was a formal mediation up in Boston, I 10 think three of them. The first one I 11 didn't even go. 12 Q. You did not go to the first 13 one? 14 A. No, I did not go to the first 15 one. 16 Q. Why did you not attend the 17 first one? 18 A. We sent legal representation. 19 I didn't want to go because I didn't 20 think we had anything to do with it. So	2 addressed the group and asked for 3 contributions, was there an individual 4 who you recall who made that demand from 5 ADT? 6 A. First was a group meeting with 7 the attorneys for ADT. And then we were 8 taken, each one of us, to a side room. 9 I'm not sure if Hannah was present or 10 not. I can't recall exactly who was 11 present in the group. 12 Q. By Hannah, you mean Hannah 13 Lim? 14 A. Hannah Lim, sorry. 15 Q. And you say in the first of 16 the three mediations you attended by 17 sending counsel; is that correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. And who was the counsel that 20 you sent to the first mediation?
2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and 3 we want each one of you to get that much 4 money so we can settle the case. And we 5 were about five or six. And initially I 6 think everybody rejected that, all of the 7 people they invited. 8 And then subsequently there 9 was a formal mediation up in Boston, I 10 think three of them. The first one I 11 didn't even go. 12 Q. You did not go to the first 13 one? 14 A. No, I did not go to the first 15 one. 16 Q. Why did you not attend the 17 first one? 18 A. We sent legal representation. 19 I didn't want to go because I didn't 20 think we had anything to do with it. So 21 I didn't want to appear in mediation,	2 addressed the group and asked for 3 contributions, was there an individual 4 who you recall who made that demand from 5 ADT? 6 A. First was a group meeting with 7 the attorneys for ADT. And then we were 8 taken, each one of us, to a side room. 9 I'm not sure if Hannah was present or 10 not. I can't recall exactly who was 11 present in the group. 12 Q. By Hannah, you mean Hannah 13 Lim? 14 A. Hannah Lim, sorry. 15 Q. And you say in the first of 16 the three mediations you attended by 17 sending counsel; is that correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. And who was the counsel that 20 you sent to the first mediation? 21 A. My good friend to the left.
2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and 3 we want each one of you to get that much 4 money so we can settle the case. And we 5 were about five or six. And initially I 6 think everybody rejected that, all of the 7 people they invited. 8 And then subsequently there 9 was a formal mediation up in Boston, I 10 think three of them. The first one I 11 didn't even go. 12 Q. You did not go to the first 13 one? 14 A. No, I did not go to the first 15 one. 16 Q. Why did you not attend the 17 first one? 18 A. We sent legal representation. 19 I didn't want to go because I didn't 20 think we had anything to do with it. So 21 I didn't want to appear in mediation, 22 which could imply that we had any—	2 addressed the group and asked for 3 contributions, was there an individual 4 who you recall who made that demand from 5 ADT? 6 A. First was a group meeting with 7 the attorneys for ADT. And then we were 8 taken, each one of us, to a side room. 9 I'm not sure if Hannah was present or 10 not. I can't recall exactly who was 11 present in the group. 12 Q. By Hannah, you mean Hannah 13 Lim? 14 A. Hannah Lim, sorry. 15 Q. And you say in the first of 16 the three mediations you attended by 17 sending counsel; is that correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. And who was the counsel that 20 you sent to the first mediation? 21 A. My good friend to the left. 22 Q. That would be Jim Schultz?
2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and 3 we want each one of you to get that much 4 money so we can settle the case. And we 5 were about five or six. And initially I 6 think everybody rejected that, all of the 7 people they invited. 8 And then subsequently there 9 was a formal mediation up in Boston, I 10 think three of them. The first one I 11 didn't even go. 12 Q. You did not go to the first 13 one? 14 A. No, I did not go to the first 15 one. 16 Q. Why did you not attend the 17 first one? 18 A. We sent legal representation. 19 I didn't want to go because I didn't 20 think we had anything to do with it. So 21 I didn't want to appear in mediation, 22 which could imply that we had any 23 because nobody showed us any evidence	2 addressed the group and asked for 3 contributions, was there an individual 4 who you recall who made that demand from 5 ADT? 6 A. First was a group meeting with 7 the attorneys for ADT. And then we were 8 taken, each one of us, to a side room. 9 I'm not sure if Hannah was present or 10 not. I can't recall exactly who was 11 present in the group. 12 Q. By Hannah, you mean Hannah 13 Lim? 14 A. Hannah Lim, sorry. 15 Q. And you say in the first of 16 the three mediations you attended by 17 sending counsel; is that correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. And who was the counsel that 20 you sent to the first mediation? 21 A. My good friend to the left. 22 Q. That would be Jim Schultz? 23 A. Yes.
2 this case, for reasons A, B, C and D, and 3 we want each one of you to get that much 4 money so we can settle the case. And we 5 were about five or six. And initially I 6 think everybody rejected that, all of the 7 people they invited. 8 And then subsequently there 9 was a formal mediation up in Boston, I 10 think three of them. The first one I 11 didn't even go. 12 Q. You did not go to the first 13 one? 14 A. No, I did not go to the first 15 one. 16 Q. Why did you not attend the 17 first one? 18 A. We sent legal representation. 19 I didn't want to go because I didn't 20 think we had anything to do with it. So 21 I didn't want to appear in mediation, 22 which could imply that we had any—	2 addressed the group and asked for 3 contributions, was there an individual 4 who you recall who made that demand from 5 ADT? 6 A. First was a group meeting with 7 the attorneys for ADT. And then we were 8 taken, each one of us, to a side room. 9 I'm not sure if Hannah was present or 10 not. I can't recall exactly who was 11 present in the group. 12 Q. By Hannah, you mean Hannah 13 Lim? 14 A. Hannah Lim, sorry. 15 Q. And you say in the first of 16 the three mediations you attended by 17 sending counsel; is that correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. And who was the counsel that 20 you sent to the first mediation? 21 A. My good friend to the left. 22 Q. That would be Jim Schultz?

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

	D.	70		D 70
1	JOSEPH BAMIRA		JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 72
	with that assessment?		2 will be certified, I don't think they had	
3	A. Yes, because let me put it		3 a great chance of being certified, but	
	this way: They gave three different		4 even if the chance was small, given the	
	reasons. At least two I remember. One		5 number that they faced, the	
	of them, they believed that the judge who		5 probabilities, probably from their	
	was hearing the case is a pro-plaintiff		perspective, it was probably on good	
	judge, or consumer judge, and so they		decision.	
	were concerned with that.		Q. In fact, a \$15 million	
10	They were concerned that it	1	) settlement of a \$2 billion risk is a	
	was a very big number of calls made over		pretty good deal, would you say?	
	the years, and so that the exposure to	12		
	them is about, I don't know, two or three	13	3	
	billion dollars, I'm not sure exactly		have to choose between losing 15 and	
	what number it was. They were concerned		5 risking 2 billion, if that's the case,	
	that that overhangs their balance sheet.		5 the mathematics is probably fair.	
	They did not want that to overhang their	1'		
	balance sheet.		From ADT's perspective, you think the	
19	Q. That would be a material risk.		9 settlement was a reasonable settlement?	
20	A. I agree with you, that's a	20		
	material risk, especially since I think	$\frac{1}{2}$	3	
	they were planning on separating from	22		
	Tyco at the time. And so it was	23	3	
	important to them t settle. They	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	1 &	
	believed that the value of the settlement		5 shoes they were standing.	
	Page		8	D 72
				Page /3
1			JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 73
_	JOSEPH BAMIRA			Page /3
2	JOSEPH BAMIRA was about \$15 million, and they believed		Q. Why did you say ADT had a good	Page /3
2 3	JOSEPH BAMIRA was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the		Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT	Page /3
2 3 4	JOSEPH BAMIRA was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the		Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have	Page /3
2 3 4 5	JOSEPH BAMIRA was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I		Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all	Page /3
2 3 4 5 6	JOSEPH BAMIRA was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I think they sued, I think, 13, or 12 or		Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all the details. But at the time I looked at	Page /3
2 3 4 5 6 7	JOSEPH BAMIRA was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I think they sued, I think, 13, or 12 or 13, but there was only four left standing		Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all the details. But at the time I looked at it, you know, and I think a few of us in	Page /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	JOSEPH BAMIRA was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I think they sued, I think, 13, or 12 or 13, but there was only four left standing because everybody else I think pretty		Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all the details. But at the time I looked at it, you know, and I think a few of us in the meeting raised why don't we fight it,	Page /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JOSEPH BAMIRA was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I think they sued, I think, 13, or 12 or 13, but there was only four left standing because everybody else I think pretty much went bankrupt. So, based on the		Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all the details. But at the time I looked at it, you know, and I think a few of us in the meeting raised why don't we fight it, you know. And I don't remember all the	Page /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	JOSEPH BAMIRA was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I think they sued, I think, 13, or 12 or 13, but there was only four left standing because everybody else I think pretty much went bankrupt. So, based on the exposure, but also the fact that we do	3	Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all the details. But at the time I looked at it, you know, and I think a few of us in the meeting raised why don't we fight it, you know. And I don't remember all the different reasons, so I don't want to	Page /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	JOSEPH BAMIRA was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I think they sued, I think, 13, or 12 or 13, but there was only four left standing because everybody else I think pretty much went bankrupt. So, based on the		Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all the details. But at the time I looked at it, you know, and I think a few of us in the meeting raised why don't we fight it, you know. And I don't remember all the different reasons, so I don't want to repeat it. I didn't look at the case in	Page /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	JOSEPH BAMIRA was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I think they sued, I think, 13, or 12 or 13, but there was only four left standing because everybody else I think pretty much went bankrupt. So, based on the exposure, but also the fact that we do business, it's probably a better business decision to settle it.		Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all the details. But at the time I looked at it, you know, and I think a few of us in the meeting raised why don't we fight it, you know. And I don't remember all the different reasons, so I don't want to	Page /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	JOSEPH BAMIRA was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I think they sued, I think, 13, or 12 or 13, but there was only four left standing because everybody else I think pretty much went bankrupt. So, based on the exposure, but also the fact that we do business, it's probably a better business decision to settle it. Q. Do you disagree with that?		Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all the details. But at the time I looked at it, you know, and I think a few of us in the meeting raised why don't we fight it, you know. And I don't remember all the different reasons, so I don't want to repeat it. I didn't look at the case in a long time. But that was my impression at the time.	Page /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	JOSEPH BAMIRA  was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I think they sued, I think, 13, or 12 or 13, but there was only four left standing because everybody else I think pretty much went bankrupt. So, based on the exposure, but also the fact that we do business, it's probably a better business decision to settle it.  Q. Do you disagree with that?  A. Not from their perspective. I	10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all the details. But at the time I looked at it, you know, and I think a few of us in the meeting raised why don't we fight it, you know. And I don't remember all the different reasons, so I don't want to repeat it. I didn't look at the case in a long time. But that was my impression at the time.	Page /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	JOSEPH BAMIRA  was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I think they sued, I think, 13, or 12 or 13, but there was only four left standing because everybody else I think pretty much went bankrupt. So, based on the exposure, but also the fact that we do business, it's probably a better business decision to settle it.  Q. Do you disagree with that?  A. Not from their perspective. I understand where they came from. And I	10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all the details. But at the time I looked at it, you know, and I think a few of us in the meeting raised why don't we fight it, you know. And I don't remember all the different reasons, so I don't want to repeat it. I didn't look at the case in a long time. But that was my impression at the time.  Q. Did you voice an objection in	Page /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	JOSEPH BAMIRA  was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I think they sued, I think, 13, or 12 or 13, but there was only four left standing because everybody else I think pretty much went bankrupt. So, based on the exposure, but also the fact that we do business, it's probably a better business decision to settle it.  Q. Do you disagree with that?  A. Not from their perspective. I understand where they came from. And I did understand that a relationship has	10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all the details. But at the time I looked at it, you know, and I think a few of us in the meeting raised why don't we fight it, you know. And I don't remember all the different reasons, so I don't want to repeat it. I didn't look at the case in a long time. But that was my impression at the time.  Q. Did you voice an objection in any of the mediations to the \$15 million settlement?	Page /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	JOSEPH BAMIRA  was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I think they sued, I think, 13, or 12 or 13, but there was only four left standing because everybody else I think pretty much went bankrupt. So, based on the exposure, but also the fact that we do business, it's probably a better business decision to settle it.  Q. Do you disagree with that?  A. Not from their perspective. I understand where they came from. And I did understand that a relationship has some value. But I did not agree to	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all the details. But at the time I looked at it, you know, and I think a few of us in the meeting raised why don't we fight it, you know. And I don't remember all the different reasons, so I don't want to repeat it. I didn't look at the case in a long time. But that was my impression at the time. Q. Did you voice an objection in any of the mediations to the \$15 million settlement? A. I was not asked about it. I	Page /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JOSEPH BAMIRA  was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I think they sued, I think, 13, or 12 or 13, but there was only four left standing because everybody else I think pretty much went bankrupt. So, based on the exposure, but also the fact that we do business, it's probably a better business decision to settle it.  Q. Do you disagree with that?  A. Not from their perspective. I understand where they came from. And I did understand that a relationship has some value. But I did not agree to contribute. Obviously, we didn't agree	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all the details. But at the time I looked at it, you know, and I think a few of us in the meeting raised why don't we fight it, you know. And I don't remember all the different reasons, so I don't want to repeat it. I didn't look at the case in a long time. But that was my impression at the time. Q. Did you voice an objection in any of the mediations to the \$15 million settlement? A. I was not asked about it. I was not asked to contribute my opinion on	Page /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	JOSEPH BAMIRA  was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I think they sued, I think, 13, or 12 or 13, but there was only four left standing because everybody else I think pretty much went bankrupt. So, based on the exposure, but also the fact that we do business, it's probably a better business decision to settle it.  Q. Do you disagree with that?  A. Not from their perspective. I understand where they came from. And I did understand that a relationship has some value. But I did not agree to contribute. Obviously, we didn't agree initially.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all the details. But at the time I looked at it, you know, and I think a few of us in the meeting raised why don't we fight it, you know. And I don't remember all the different reasons, so I don't want to repeat it. I didn't look at the case in a long time. But that was my impression at the time. Q. Did you voice an objection in any of the mediations to the \$15 million settlement? A. I was not asked about it. I was not asked to contribute my opinion on any of the negotiations with the	Page /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	JOSEPH BAMIRA  was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I think they sued, I think, 13, or 12 or 13, but there was only four left standing because everybody else I think pretty much went bankrupt. So, based on the exposure, but also the fact that we do business, it's probably a better business decision to settle it.  Q. Do you disagree with that?  A. Not from their perspective. I understand where they came from. And I did understand that a relationship has some value. But I did not agree to contribute. Obviously, we didn't agree initially.  On a legal base, if ADT as a	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all the details. But at the time I looked at it, you know, and I think a few of us in the meeting raised why don't we fight it, you know. And I don't remember all the different reasons, so I don't want to repeat it. I didn't look at the case in a long time. But that was my impression at the time. Q. Did you voice an objection in any of the mediations to the \$15 million settlement? A. I was not asked about it. I was not asked to contribute my opinion on any of the negotiations with the plaintiff.	Page /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	JOSEPH BAMIRA  was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I think they sued, I think, 13, or 12 or 13, but there was only four left standing because everybody else I think pretty much went bankrupt. So, based on the exposure, but also the fact that we do business, it's probably a better business decision to settle it.  Q. Do you disagree with that?  A. Not from their perspective. I understand where they came from. And I did understand that a relationship has some value. But I did not agree to contribute. Obviously, we didn't agree initially.  On a legal base, if ADT as a defendant would have a good chance, I	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 2	Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all the details. But at the time I looked at it, you know, and I think a few of us in the meeting raised why don't we fight it, you know. And I don't remember all the different reasons, so I don't want to repeat it. I didn't look at the case in a long time. But that was my impression at the time. Q. Did you voice an objection in any of the mediations to the \$15 million settlement? A. I was not asked about it. I was not asked to contribute my opinion on any of the negotiations with the plaintiff. Q. Why do you suppose you were	Page /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JOSEPH BAMIRA  was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I think they sued, I think, 13, or 12 or 13, but there was only four left standing because everybody else I think pretty much went bankrupt. So, based on the exposure, but also the fact that we do business, it's probably a better business decision to settle it.  Q. Do you disagree with that?  A. Not from their perspective. I understand where they came from. And I did understand that a relationship has some value. But I did not agree to contribute. Obviously, we didn't agree initially.  On a legal base, if ADT as a defendant would have a good chance, I think, given the TCPA background of that,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 2	Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all the details. But at the time I looked at it, you know, and I think a few of us in the meeting raised why don't we fight it, you know. And I don't remember all the different reasons, so I don't want to repeat it. I didn't look at the case in a long time. But that was my impression at the time. Q. Did you voice an objection in any of the mediations to the \$15 million settlement? A. I was not asked about it. I was not asked to contribute my opinion on any of the negotiations with the plaintiff. Q. Why do you suppose you were asked to attend the mediations?	Page /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	JOSEPH BAMIRA  was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I think they sued, I think, 13, or 12 or 13, but there was only four left standing because everybody else I think pretty much went bankrupt. So, based on the exposure, but also the fact that we do business, it's probably a better business decision to settle it.  Q. Do you disagree with that?  A. Not from their perspective. I understand where they came from. And I did understand that a relationship has some value. But I did not agree to contribute. Obviously, we didn't agree initially.  On a legal base, if ADT as a defendant would have a good chance, I	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 22	Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all the details. But at the time I looked at it, you know, and I think a few of us in the meeting raised why don't we fight it, you know. And I don't remember all the different reasons, so I don't want to repeat it. I didn't look at the case in a long time. But that was my impression at the time. Q. Did you voice an objection in any of the mediations to the \$15 million settlement? A. I was not asked about it. I was not asked to contribute my opinion on any of the negotiations with the plaintiff. Q. Why do you suppose you were asked to attend the mediations? MR. SCHULTZ: Objection to	Page /3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	JOSEPH BAMIRA  was about \$15 million, and they believed that, given the exposure, and given the relationship, and that we are the major because at the end of the day I think they sued, I think, 13, or 12 or 13, but there was only four left standing because everybody else I think pretty much went bankrupt. So, based on the exposure, but also the fact that we do business, it's probably a better business decision to settle it.  Q. Do you disagree with that?  A. Not from their perspective. I understand where they came from. And I did understand that a relationship has some value. But I did not agree to contribute. Obviously, we didn't agree initially.  On a legal base, if ADT as a defendant would have a good chance, I think, given the TCPA background of that, it think they had a pretty good chance.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 22 22	Q. Why did you say ADT had a good defense in the case? You said that ADT probably could have A. Listen, I don't remember all the details. But at the time I looked at it, you know, and I think a few of us in the meeting raised why don't we fight it, you know. And I don't remember all the different reasons, so I don't want to repeat it. I didn't look at the case in a long time. But that was my impression at the time. Q. Did you voice an objection in any of the mediations to the \$15 million settlement? A. I was not asked about it. I was not asked to contribute my opinion on any of the negotiations with the plaintiff. Q. Why do you suppose you were asked to attend the mediations? MR. SCHULTZ: Objection to form.	Page /3

19 (Pages 70 - 73)

	74
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	e 74 Page 76 1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
2 contribution to ADT. I never met even	2 objection to the settlement?
3 the other side. I don't even know how	3 A. That's a lawyer privilege.
4 they look.	4 MR. SCHULTZ: My objection is,
5 Q. They are pretty scary-looking.	5 to the extent that that calls for
6 A. I can see, because they sued	6 attorney-client it's lawyer
7 ADT again. So, professional, whatever.	7 privilege and he shouldn't answer
8 I agree they are not nice people.	8 that question.
9 Q. My memory fails me. That's	9 MR. McNEW: I think I can ask
10 why I was asking my colleague. She is	10 the fact.
11 failing me, too. So I have to ask you	11 MR. SCHULTZ: You can ask all
12 again. In any of the mediations, and I	12 you want, but he is not going to
13 think I know what your answer was, and I	13 answer it.
14 apologize, and he will say asked and	14 Q. So Elephant Group so is it
15 answered.	15 fair to say Elephant Group did not raise
16 A. Whatever you want, I'll	16 objection to the settlement at the
17 repeat.	17 settlement hearing in the court?
18 MR. SCHULTZ: I object to	18 MR. SCHULTZ: I object to the
19 form.	19 form of the question.
Q. He even made the objection	20 A. Elephant, as far as I'm
21 before I asked the question.	21 concerned, didn't know that there is such
So you did not voice an	22 a hearing. We were not even asked. So
23 objection to the \$15 million settlement;	23 obviously we cannot voice an opposition
24 is that correct?	24 to something we didn't know takes place
25 A. I was not asked.	25 or we were not asked. It is just
D.	
_	e 75 Page 77
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so I assume from that	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>technically impossible.</li> </ol>
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so I assume from that 3 A. I didn't even know that it	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>technically impossible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's a good answer.</li> </ol>
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so I assume from that 3 A. I didn't even know that it 4 would end up with 15. That was not	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>technically impossible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's a good answer.</li> <li>Outside of the mediations, did</li> </ol>
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so I assume from that 3 A. I didn't even know that it 4 would end up with 15. That was not 5 during the mediation.	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>technically impossible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's a good answer.</li> <li>Outside of the mediations, did</li> <li>Elephant Group ever voice an objection to</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Q. And so I assume from that</li> <li>A. I didn't even know that it</li> <li>4 would end up with 15. That was not</li> <li>5 during the mediation.</li> <li>Q. So is it a fair assumption</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>technically impossible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's a good answer.</li> <li>Outside of the mediations, did</li> <li>Elephant Group ever voice an objection to</li> <li>the settlement?</li> </ol>
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so I assume from that 3 A. I didn't even know that it 4 would end up with 15. That was not 5 during the mediation. 6 Q. So is it a fair assumption 7 from your answer that because you weren't	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>technically impossible.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's a good answer.</li> <li>Outside of the mediations, did</li> <li>Elephant Group ever voice an objection to</li> <li>the settlement?</li> <li>A. We were not asked, and we did</li> </ol>
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so I assume from that 3 A. I didn't even know that it 4 would end up with 15. That was not 5 during the mediation. 6 Q. So is it a fair assumption 7 from your answer that because you weren't 8 asked to object you didn't make an	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 technically impossible. 3 Q. Okay. That's a good answer. 4 Outside of the mediations, did 5 Elephant Group ever voice an objection to 6 the settlement? 7 A. We were not asked, and we did 8 not discuss it. It was never raised with
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so I assume from that 3 A. I didn't even know that it 4 would end up with 15. That was not 5 during the mediation. 6 Q. So is it a fair assumption 7 from your answer that because you weren't 8 asked to object you didn't make an 9 objection?	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 technically impossible. 3 Q. Okay. That's a good answer. 4 Outside of the mediations, did 5 Elephant Group ever voice an objection to 6 the settlement? 7 A. We were not asked, and we did 8 not discuss it. It was never raised with 9 us. It was never a subject of a
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so I assume from that 3 A. I didn't even know that it 4 would end up with 15. That was not 5 during the mediation. 6 Q. So is it a fair assumption 7 from your answer that because you weren't 8 asked to object you didn't make an 9 objection? 10 A. Correct.	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 technically impossible. 3 Q. Okay. That's a good answer. 4 Outside of the mediations, did 5 Elephant Group ever voice an objection to 6 the settlement? 7 A. We were not asked, and we did 8 not discuss it. It was never raised with 9 us. It was never a subject of a 10 discussion.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so I assume from that 3 A. I didn't even know that it 4 would end up with 15. That was not 5 during the mediation. 6 Q. So is it a fair assumption 7 from your answer that because you weren't 8 asked to object you didn't make an 9 objection? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. I am jumping around a little	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 technically impossible. 3 Q. Okay. That's a good answer. 4 Outside of the mediations, did 5 Elephant Group ever voice an objection to 6 the settlement? 7 A. We were not asked, and we did 8 not discuss it. It was never raised with 9 us. It was never a subject of a 10 discussion. 11 Q. You were represented by
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so I assume from that 3 A. I didn't even know that it 4 would end up with 15. That was not 5 during the mediation. 6 Q. So is it a fair assumption 7 from your answer that because you weren't 8 asked to object you didn't make an 9 objection? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. I am jumping around a little 12 bit. Sorry about that.	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 technically impossible. 3 Q. Okay. That's a good answer. 4 Outside of the mediations, did 5 Elephant Group ever voice an objection to 6 the settlement? 7 A. We were not asked, and we did 8 not discuss it. It was never raised with 9 us. It was never a subject of a 10 discussion. 11 Q. You were represented by 12 counsel in the case.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so I assume from that 3 A. I didn't even know that it 4 would end up with 15. That was not 5 during the mediation. 6 Q. So is it a fair assumption 7 from your answer that because you weren't 8 asked to object you didn't make an 9 objection? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. I am jumping around a little 12 bit. Sorry about that. 13 A. Just so you understand, the	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 technically impossible. 3 Q. Okay. That's a good answer. 4 Outside of the mediations, did 5 Elephant Group ever voice an objection to 6 the settlement? 7 A. We were not asked, and we did 8 not discuss it. It was never raised with 9 us. It was never a subject of a 10 discussion. 11 Q. You were represented by 12 counsel in the case. 13 A. And we didn't even know it was
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. And so I assume from that 3 A. I didn't even know that it 4 would end up with 15. That was not 5 during the mediation. 6 Q. So is it a fair assumption 7 from your answer that because you weren't 8 asked to object you didn't make an 9 objection? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. I am jumping around a little 12 bit. Sorry about that. 13 A. Just so you understand, the 14 context of the mediation between us and	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 technically impossible. 3 Q. Okay. That's a good answer. 4 Outside of the mediations, did 5 Elephant Group ever voice an objection to 6 the settlement? 7 A. We were not asked, and we did 8 not discuss it. It was never raised with 9 us. It was never a subject of a 10 discussion. 11 Q. You were represented by 12 counsel in the case. 13 A. And we didn't even know it was 14 \$15 million.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so I assume from that 3 A. I didn't even know that it 4 would end up with 15. That was not 5 during the mediation. 6 Q. So is it a fair assumption 7 from your answer that because you weren't 8 asked to object you didn't make an 9 objection? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. I am jumping around a little 12 bit. Sorry about that. 13 A. Just so you understand, the 14 context of the mediation between us and 15 ADT was different than between them and	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 technically impossible. 3 Q. Okay. That's a good answer. 4 Outside of the mediations, did 5 Elephant Group ever voice an objection to 6 the settlement? 7 A. We were not asked, and we did 8 not discuss it. It was never raised with 9 us. It was never a subject of a 10 discussion. 11 Q. You were represented by 12 counsel in the case. 13 A. And we didn't even know it was 14 \$15 million. 15 Q. You were represented by
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. And so I assume from that 3 A. I didn't even know that it 4 would end up with 15. That was not 5 during the mediation. 6 Q. So is it a fair assumption 7 from your answer that because you weren't 8 asked to object you didn't make an 9 objection? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. I am jumping around a little 12 bit. Sorry about that. 13 A. Just so you understand, the 14 context of the mediation between us and 15 ADT was different than between them and 16 the plaintiff. Our context was	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 technically impossible. 3 Q. Okay. That's a good answer. 4 Outside of the mediations, did 5 Elephant Group ever voice an objection to 6 the settlement? 7 A. We were not asked, and we did 8 not discuss it. It was never raised with 9 us. It was never a subject of a 10 discussion. 11 Q. You were represented by 12 counsel in the case. 13 A. And we didn't even know it was 14 \$15 million. 15 Q. You were represented by 16 counsel in the case, were you not?
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. And so I assume from that A. I didn't even know that it would end up with 15. That was not during the mediation. Q. So is it a fair assumption from your answer that because you weren't asked to object you didn't make an objection? A. Correct. Q. I am jumping around a little bit. Sorry about that. A. Just so you understand, the context of the mediation between us and ADT was different than between them and the plaintiff. Our context was third-party notice and indemnification.	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 technically impossible. 3 Q. Okay. That's a good answer. 4 Outside of the mediations, did 5 Elephant Group ever voice an objection to 6 the settlement? 7 A. We were not asked, and we did 8 not discuss it. It was never raised with 9 us. It was never a subject of a 10 discussion. 11 Q. You were represented by 12 counsel in the case. 13 A. And we didn't even know it was 14 \$15 million. 15 Q. You were represented by 16 counsel in the case, were you not? 17 A. Yes.
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. And so I assume from that A. I didn't even know that it would end up with 15. That was not during the mediation. Q. So is it a fair assumption from your answer that because you weren't asked to object you didn't make an objection? A. Correct. Q. I am jumping around a little bit. Sorry about that. A. Just so you understand, the context of the mediation between us and ADT was different than between them and the plaintiff. Our context was third-party notice and indemnification. Theirs was a TCPA case.	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 technically impossible. 3 Q. Okay. That's a good answer. 4 Outside of the mediations, did 5 Elephant Group ever voice an objection to 6 the settlement? 7 A. We were not asked, and we did 8 not discuss it. It was never raised with 9 us. It was never a subject of a 10 discussion. 11 Q. You were represented by 12 counsel in the case. 13 A. And we didn't even know it was 14 \$15 million. 15 Q. You were represented by 16 counsel in the case, were you not? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Were you aware whether your
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. And so I assume from that A. I didn't even know that it would end up with 15. That was not during the mediation. Q. So is it a fair assumption from your answer that because you weren't asked to object you didn't make an objection? A. Correct. Q. I am jumping around a little bit. Sorry about that. A. Just so you understand, the context of the mediation between us and ADT was different than between them and the plaintiff. Our context was multiple of the plaintiff. multiple of the plaintif	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 technically impossible. 3 Q. Okay. That's a good answer. 4 Outside of the mediations, did 5 Elephant Group ever voice an objection to 6 the settlement? 7 A. We were not asked, and we did 8 not discuss it. It was never raised with 9 us. It was never a subject of a 10 discussion. 11 Q. You were represented by 12 counsel in the case. 13 A. And we didn't even know it was 14 \$15 million. 15 Q. You were represented by 16 counsel in the case, were you not? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Were you aware whether your 19 counsel ever voiced an objection to the
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. And so I assume from that A. I didn't even know that it would end up with 15. That was not during the mediation. Q. So is it a fair assumption from your answer that because you weren't asked to object you didn't make an objection? A. Correct. Q. I am jumping around a little bit. Sorry about that. A. Just so you understand, the context of the mediation between us and ADT was different than between them and the plaintiff. Our context was third-party notice and indemnification. Theirs was a TCPA case. Q. There was a hearing in the court to determine whether the \$15	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 technically impossible. 3 Q. Okay. That's a good answer. 4 Outside of the mediations, did 5 Elephant Group ever voice an objection to 6 the settlement? 7 A. We were not asked, and we did 8 not discuss it. It was never raised with 9 us. It was never a subject of a 10 discussion. 11 Q. You were represented by 12 counsel in the case. 13 A. And we didn't even know it was 14 \$15 million. 15 Q. You were represented by 16 counsel in the case, were you not? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Were you aware whether your 19 counsel ever voiced an objection to the 20 settlement?
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. And so I assume from that A. I didn't even know that it would end up with 15. That was not during the mediation. Q. So is it a fair assumption from your answer that because you weren't asked to object you didn't make an objection? A. Correct. L. Q. I am jumping around a little bit. Sorry about that. A. Just so you understand, the context of the mediation between us and ADT was different than between them and the plaintiff. Our context was third-party notice and indemnification. Theirs was a TCPA case. Q. There was a hearing in the court to determine whether the \$15 million settlement was an appropriate	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 technically impossible. 3 Q. Okay. That's a good answer. 4 Outside of the mediations, did 5 Elephant Group ever voice an objection to 6 the settlement? 7 A. We were not asked, and we did 8 not discuss it. It was never raised with 9 us. It was never a subject of a 10 discussion. 11 Q. You were represented by 12 counsel in the case. 13 A. And we didn't even know it was 14 \$15 million. 15 Q. You were represented by 16 counsel in the case, were you not? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Were you aware whether your 19 counsel ever voiced an objection to the 20 settlement? 21 A. You have to ask him.
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. And so I assume from that A. I didn't even know that it would end up with 15. That was not during the mediation. Q. So is it a fair assumption from your answer that because you weren't asked to object you didn't make an objection? A. Correct. Q. I am jumping around a little bit. Sorry about that. A. Just so you understand, the decontext of the mediation between us and ADT was different than between them and the plaintiff. Our context was third-party notice and indemnification. Theirs was a TCPA case. Q. There was a hearing in the court to determine whether the \$15 million settlement was an appropriate settlement. Are you aware of that?	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 technically impossible. 3 Q. Okay. That's a good answer. 4 Outside of the mediations, did 5 Elephant Group ever voice an objection to 6 the settlement? 7 A. We were not asked, and we did 8 not discuss it. It was never raised with 9 us. It was never a subject of a 10 discussion. 11 Q. You were represented by 12 counsel in the case. 13 A. And we didn't even know it was 14 \$15 million. 15 Q. You were represented by 16 counsel in the case, were you not? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Were you aware whether your 19 counsel ever voiced an objection to the 20 settlement? 21 A. You have to ask him. 22 Q. I am asking you if you are
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. And so I assume from that A. I didn't even know that it would end up with 15. That was not during the mediation. Q. So is it a fair assumption from your answer that because you weren't asked to object you didn't make an objection? A. Correct. Q. I am jumping around a little bit. Sorry about that. A. Just so you understand, the context of the mediation between us and ADT was different than between them and the plaintiff. Our context was third-party notice and indemnification. Theirs was a TCPA case. Q. There was a hearing in the court to determine whether the \$15 million settlement was an appropriate settlement. Are you aware of that? A. No.	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 technically impossible. 3 Q. Okay. That's a good answer. 4 Outside of the mediations, did 5 Elephant Group ever voice an objection to 6 the settlement? 7 A. We were not asked, and we did 8 not discuss it. It was never raised with 9 us. It was never a subject of a 10 discussion. 11 Q. You were represented by 12 counsel in the case. 13 A. And we didn't even know it was 14 \$15 million. 15 Q. You were represented by 16 counsel in the case, were you not? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Were you aware whether your 19 counsel ever voiced an objection to the 20 settlement? 21 A. You have to ask him. 22 Q. I am asking you if you are 23 aware.
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. And so I assume from that A. I didn't even know that it would end up with 15. That was not during the mediation. Q. So is it a fair assumption from your answer that because you weren't asked to object you didn't make an objection? A. Correct. Q. I am jumping around a little bit. Sorry about that. A. Just so you understand, the decontext of the mediation between us and ADT was different than between them and the plaintiff. Our context was third-party notice and indemnification. Theirs was a TCPA case. Q. There was a hearing in the court to determine whether the \$15 million settlement was an appropriate settlement. Are you aware of that?	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 technically impossible. 3 Q. Okay. That's a good answer. 4 Outside of the mediations, did 5 Elephant Group ever voice an objection to 6 the settlement? 7 A. We were not asked, and we did 8 not discuss it. It was never raised with 9 us. It was never a subject of a 10 discussion. 11 Q. You were represented by 12 counsel in the case. 13 A. And we didn't even know it was 14 \$15 million. 15 Q. You were represented by 16 counsel in the case, were you not? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Were you aware whether your 19 counsel ever voiced an objection to the 20 settlement? 21 A. You have to ask him. 22 Q. I am asking you if you are

20 (Pages 74 - 77)

Page 78 Page 80 1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 2 Q. I want to go back to something MR. SCHULTZ: Let him finish. 3 else we were talking about earlier. I 3 Q. So if you want to clarify that 4 think it was your testimony that your 4 for me, that would be helpful. 5 vendors did not make unsolicited outbound A. I cannot tell you what is he 6 telemarketing calls. Is that correct? 6 aware or not aware. But I know he was 7 aware that we were using vendors, 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. And it is your testimony --8 regardless -- that's what my testimony A. They were not allowed to. I 9 was -- regardless whether it was asked in 10 writing or it was not asked in writing. 10 didn't say they didn't. I said they were 11 not allowed to. 11 He understood the operation. He knew 12 what the operation is. In the depth, you 12 Q. And I think it was also your 13 testimony that Elephant Group didn't make 13 have to ask him. 14 outbound telephone calls. Is that 14 I don't know about outbound 15 correct? 15 calls. I don't know if he knows about 16 it. That I don't know, in that detail. 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. And your vendor contracts did 17 But he is aware that we used vendors. 18 not permit your vendors to make outbound 18 That he was definitely aware of. 19 telemarketing calls; is that correct? Q. But you have no knowledge that 20 A. Correct. 20 he was aware of your vendors making 21 O. You said, I believe, correct 21 outbound calls? 22 me if I'm mistaken, I believe it was your 22 MR. SCHULTZ: Objection, 23 testimony that Dan Geiger was aware of 23 again, to the form of the question. 24 24 Elephant Group's use of third-party A. Let me repeat, I didn't know, 25 vendors to perform the ADT contract. Is 25 and I don't know if it existed. So I Page 79 Page 81 1 JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 that correct? 2 cannot tell you that he knows about it 3 because I don't know if it existed. I A. Yes. Q. Is it your testimony that Dan 4 don't know if anybody told him, because 5 Geiger was aware that third-party vendors 5 maybe nobody else knew. So I have no 6 were making outbound telemarketing calls? 6 such knowledge to tell you that he knew A. You have to ask him. I doubt 7 about it, because I don't know. 8 it, because I don't think that was part 8 O. Perfect. 9 of what we were doing, and so I don't 9 So let's talk a bit about your 10 know. But you have to ask him. 10 third-party vendors. Yesterday when I Q. But you have no knowledge of 11 was talking to Reid we got kind of hung 12 Dan Geiger's awareness that your vendors 12 up on this conversation because sometimes 13 were making outbound telemarketing calls? 13 I would use affiliates and sometimes I A. I cannot tell you specifically 14 would use third-party vendors, and he 15 if it is not outbound, because I don't 15 would tell me that they were different. 16 have knowledge if it's outbound, so I 16 In your mind, what is an affiliate? How 17 does it differ from a third-party vendor, 17 don't know if he had. 18 with respect to the ADT contract? MR. SCHULTZ: I just want to 18 note an objection to the form of A. We did not have affiliates, in 19 20 the last question, assuming facts 20 this term. This is just now we used the 21 not in evidence. 21 terminology. Third-party vendors are the 22 people who operated the websites. 22 Q. I am just asking, trying to 23 clarify your earlier remark that Dan 23 Q. Would Paramount be a 24 Geiger was aware of all of this. So I 24 third-party vendor? 25 wanted to make what all of this means. 25 A. I'm not sure how they used the

21 (Pages 78 - 81)

	Dage 92			Dogg 94
1	Page 82 JOSEPH BAMIRA	1	JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 84
	terminology. You know, however they	_	number, it's probably true. I think more	
	used listen, Reid knows probably		like five or six, maybe even five. I	
	better than me, because it's marketing		doubt it's more. She probably has better	
	terminology. This is not a legal		information.	
	terminology in that context. It is in	6	Q. And two of those would have	
	the indemnification context, not in that	7	been Paramount and Savelo; is that	
8	context.	8	correct?	
9	Q. I don't really care what word	9	A. That's correct.	
10	we use. I just want to make sure we	10	Q. Who at Elephant Group was	
11	understand each other as we talk.	11	responsible for engaging Paramount to be	
12	A. So ask me substance, because	12	a third-party vendor on the ADT contract?	
13	I'm not sure myself what the difference	13	$\mathcal{C}^{-1}$	
	is, what Reid referred to, because I wish		I don't know how they you have to ask	
15	you would have found out from him.		the marketing department, and probably	
16	Q. Unfortunately, he says you are		Daphne. People probably called us, heard	
1	the guy that knows all this stuff.		about it. I'm not sure.	
18	A. I understand, and it's very	18	, ,	
1	good that he thought, but I don't.		Paramount?	
20	Q. So, look, I believe Paramount	20		
	signed something called an affiliate	21	Q. Do you know anything about how	
1	agreement with you. Does that sound		long they were in business before they	
	right to you?		came to be engaged by Elephant Group?	
24	A. It could be. I'm not sure. I	24		
25	have to see the agreement, if it says.	25	Q. Who did the marketing	
1	Page 83		IOSEPH RAMIRA	Page 85
1 2	JOSEPH BAMIRA	1	JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 85
2	JOSEPH BAMIRA It probably says affiliate, but I'm not	1 2	department report to on the engagement of	Page 85
2 3	JOSEPH BAMIRA It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure.	1 2 3	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?	Page 85
2 3 4	JOSEPH BAMIRA It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure. Q. Does that term, affiliate,	1 2 3 4	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question,	Page 85
2 3 4	JOSEPH BAMIRA It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure. Q. Does that term, affiliate, have any particular meaning to you?	1 2 3 4 5	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question, please?	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6	JOSEPH BAMIRA It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure. Q. Does that term, affiliate, have any particular meaning to you? A. No. It is people who we do	1 2 3 4	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question, please?	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7	JOSEPH BAMIRA It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure. Q. Does that term, affiliate, have any particular meaning to you?	1 2 3 4 5 6	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Sure.  MR. McNEW: Could you read	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	JOSEPH BAMIRA It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure. Q. Does that term, affiliate, have any particular meaning to you? A. No. It is people who we do business with who give us a marketing	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Sure.  MR. McNEW: Could you read that back, please.	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JOSEPH BAMIRA It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure. Q. Does that term, affiliate, have any particular meaning to you? A. No. It is people who we do business with who give us a marketing channel that we hire people. Instead of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Sure.  MR. McNEW: Could you read that back, please.  (The pending question was	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	JOSEPH BAMIRA It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure. Q. Does that term, affiliate, have any particular meaning to you? A. No. It is people who we do business with who give us a marketing channel that we hire people. Instead of us doing it directly, then we hire a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Sure.  MR. McNEW: Could you read that back, please.  (The pending question was	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	JOSEPH BAMIRA It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure. Q. Does that term, affiliate, have any particular meaning to you? A. No. It is people who we do business with who give us a marketing channel that we hire people. Instead of us doing it directly, then we hire a third party to do it for us, as an	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Sure.  MR. McNEW: Could you read that back, please.  (The pending question was read.)	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	JOSEPH BAMIRA  It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure.  Q. Does that term, affiliate, have any particular meaning to you?  A. No. It is people who we do business with who give us a marketing channel that we hire people. Instead of us doing it directly, then we hire a third party to do it for us, as an affiliate. Whatever function.  Q. So when you are performing the ADT contract and you hire companies like	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Sure.  MR. McNEW: Could you read that back, please.  (The pending question was read.)  Q. I will rephrase the question.  Who was the individual who made the decision to engage Paramount?	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	JOSEPH BAMIRA It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure.  Q. Does that term, affiliate, have any particular meaning to you?  A. No. It is people who we do business with who give us a marketing channel that we hire people. Instead of us doing it directly, then we hire a third party to do it for us, as an affiliate. Whatever function.  Q. So when you are performing the ADT contract and you hire companies like Paramount should we call them, for the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Sure.  MR. McNEW: Could you read that back, please.  (The pending question was read.)  Q. I will rephrase the question.  Who was the individual who made the decision to engage Paramount?  A. I'm not sure.	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	JOSEPH BAMIRA It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure.  Q. Does that term, affiliate, have any particular meaning to you?  A. No. It is people who we do business with who give us a marketing channel that we hire people. Instead of us doing it directly, then we hire a third party to do it for us, as an affiliate. Whatever function.  Q. So when you are performing the ADT contract and you hire companies like Paramount should we call them, for the purposes of this discussion, call them	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Sure.  MR. McNEW: Could you read that back, please.  (The pending question was read.)  Q. I will rephrase the question.  Who was the individual who made the decision to engage Paramount?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was it you?	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	JOSEPH BAMIRA It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure.  Q. Does that term, affiliate, have any particular meaning to you?  A. No. It is people who we do business with who give us a marketing channel that we hire people. Instead of us doing it directly, then we hire a third party to do it for us, as an affiliate. Whatever function.  Q. So when you are performing the ADT contract and you hire companies like Paramount should we call them, for the purposes of this discussion, call them third- party vendors? Does that make it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Sure.  MR. McNEW: Could you read that back, please.  (The pending question was read.)  Q. I will rephrase the question.  Who was the individual who made the decision to engage Paramount?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was it you?  A. No.	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	JOSEPH BAMIRA It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure.  Q. Does that term, affiliate, have any particular meaning to you?  A. No. It is people who we do business with who give us a marketing channel that we hire people. Instead of us doing it directly, then we hire a third party to do it for us, as an affiliate. Whatever function.  Q. So when you are performing the ADT contract and you hire companies like Paramount should we call them, for the purposes of this discussion, call them third- party vendors? Does that make it easier?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Sure.  MR. McNEW: Could you read that back, please.  (The pending question was read.)  Q. I will rephrase the question.  Who was the individual who made the decision to engage Paramount?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was it you?  A. No.  Q. I believe Reid said yesterday	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JOSEPH BAMIRA It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure.  Q. Does that term, affiliate, have any particular meaning to you?  A. No. It is people who we do business with who give us a marketing channel that we hire people. Instead of us doing it directly, then we hire a third party to do it for us, as an affiliate. Whatever function.  Q. So when you are performing the ADT contract and you hire companies like Paramount should we call them, for the purposes of this discussion, call them third- party vendors? Does that make it easier?  A. Yes, fine.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Sure.  MR. McNEW: Could you read that back, please.  (The pending question was read.)  Q. I will rephrase the question.  Who was the individual who made the decision to engage Paramount?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was it you?  A. No.  Q. I believe Reid said yesterday it wasn't him. Does that mean it was	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	JOSEPH BAMIRA It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure.  Q. Does that term, affiliate, have any particular meaning to you?  A. No. It is people who we do business with who give us a marketing channel that we hire people. Instead of us doing it directly, then we hire a third party to do it for us, as an affiliate. Whatever function.  Q. So when you are performing the ADT contract and you hire companies like Paramount should we call them, for the purposes of this discussion, call them third- party vendors? Does that make it easier?  A. Yes, fine.  Q. I believe it was Daphne's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Sure.  MR. McNEW: Could you read that back, please.  (The pending question was read.)  Q. I will rephrase the question.  Who was the individual who made the decision to engage Paramount?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was it you?  A. No.  Q. I believe Reid said yesterday it wasn't him. Does that mean it was Benny, Benny Aboud?	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	JOSEPH BAMIRA It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure.  Q. Does that term, affiliate, have any particular meaning to you?  A. No. It is people who we do business with who give us a marketing channel that we hire people. Instead of us doing it directly, then we hire a third party to do it for us, as an affiliate. Whatever function.  Q. So when you are performing the ADT contract and you hire companies like Paramount should we call them, for the purposes of this discussion, call them third- party vendors? Does that make it easier?  A. Yes, fine.  Q. I believe it was Daphne's testimony that there were between five	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Sure.  MR. McNEW: Could you read that back, please.  (The pending question was read.)  Q. I will rephrase the question.  Who was the individual who made the decision to engage Paramount?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was it you?  A. No.  Q. I believe Reid said yesterday it wasn't him. Does that mean it was Benny, Benny Aboud?  A. It could have been Benny. It	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	JOSEPH BAMIRA  It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure.  Q. Does that term, affiliate, have any particular meaning to you?  A. No. It is people who we do business with who give us a marketing channel that we hire people. Instead of us doing it directly, then we hire a third party to do it for us, as an affiliate. Whatever function.  Q. So when you are performing the ADT contract and you hire companies like Paramount should we call them, for the purposes of this discussion, call them third- party vendors? Does that make it easier?  A. Yes, fine.  Q. I believe it was Daphne's testimony that there were between five and ten third-party vendors that were	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Sure.  MR. McNEW: Could you read that back, please.  (The pending question was read.)  Q. I will rephrase the question.  Who was the individual who made the decision to engage Paramount?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was it you?  A. No.  Q. I believe Reid said yesterday it wasn't him. Does that mean it was Benny, Benny Aboud?  A. It could have been Benny. It could have been the head of the marketing	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JOSEPH BAMIRA  It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure.  Q. Does that term, affiliate, have any particular meaning to you?  A. No. It is people who we do business with who give us a marketing channel that we hire people. Instead of us doing it directly, then we hire a third party to do it for us, as an affiliate. Whatever function.  Q. So when you are performing the ADT contract and you hire companies like Paramount should we call them, for the purposes of this discussion, call them third- party vendors? Does that make it easier?  A. Yes, fine.  Q. I believe it was Daphne's testimony that there were between five and ten third-party vendors that were engaged by Elephant Group to help perform	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Sure.  MR. McNEW: Could you read that back, please.  (The pending question was read.)  Q. I will rephrase the question.  Who was the individual who made the decision to engage Paramount?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was it you?  A. No.  Q. I believe Reid said yesterday it wasn't him. Does that mean it was Benny, Benny Aboud?  A. It could have been Benny. It could have been the head of the marketing department at the time. I don't know.	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	JOSEPH BAMIRA  It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure.  Q. Does that term, affiliate, have any particular meaning to you?  A. No. It is people who we do business with who give us a marketing channel that we hire people. Instead of us doing it directly, then we hire a third party to do it for us, as an affiliate. Whatever function.  Q. So when you are performing the ADT contract and you hire companies like Paramount should we call them, for the purposes of this discussion, call them third- party vendors? Does that make it easier?  A. Yes, fine.  Q. I believe it was Daphne's testimony that there were between five and ten third-party vendors that were engaged by Elephant Group to help perform the ADT contract. Does that sound right	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Sure.  MR. McNEW: Could you read that back, please.  (The pending question was read.)  Q. I will rephrase the question.  Who was the individual who made the decision to engage Paramount?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was it you?  A. No.  Q. I believe Reid said yesterday it wasn't him. Does that mean it was Benny, Benny Aboud?  A. It could have been Benny. It could have been the head of the marketing department at the time. I don't know.  Q. Who was the head of the	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	JOSEPH BAMIRA  It probably says affiliate, but I'm not sure.  Q. Does that term, affiliate, have any particular meaning to you?  A. No. It is people who we do business with who give us a marketing channel that we hire people. Instead of us doing it directly, then we hire a third party to do it for us, as an affiliate. Whatever function.  Q. So when you are performing the ADT contract and you hire companies like Paramount should we call them, for the purposes of this discussion, call them third- party vendors? Does that make it easier?  A. Yes, fine.  Q. I believe it was Daphne's testimony that there were between five and ten third-party vendors that were engaged by Elephant Group to help perform	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	department report to on the engagement of third-party vendors?  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Sure.  MR. McNEW: Could you read that back, please.  (The pending question was read.)  Q. I will rephrase the question.  Who was the individual who made the decision to engage Paramount?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was it you?  A. No.  Q. I believe Reid said yesterday it wasn't him. Does that mean it was Benny, Benny Aboud?  A. It could have been Benny. It could have been the head of the marketing department at the time. I don't know.  Q. Who was the head of the marketing department?	Page 85

Page 86 Page 88 1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 know. 2 terms of due diligence before hiring the 3 other third-party vendors to perform the 3 Q. How many hours a week did you 4 spend in the Elephant Group offices? 4 ADT contract? 5 MR. SCHULTZ: At what time? A. It wasn't my job, not even O. In 2008. I believe they were 6 with Paramount, to have a check with due 7 engaged in 2008. Is that correct, the 7 diligence. I'm sure they did due 8 Paramount contract in 2008? 8 diligence, but I have no knowledge. I 9 was not involved in that. A. No, I don't know that. Q. That would have been Daphne 10 Q. I'm sorry, 2010. 11 In 2010-2011, about how many 11 Fernandes? 12 12 hours a week did you spend in the A. Again, I said I don't know. 13 Elephant Group offices? 13 Q. I am only asking because you 14 A. 35, 40. 14 said I have to ask Daphne, so I Q. And to whom did the marketing 15 15 figured --16 department report? A. No, I said I don't really A. The marketing department 17 know. I know it was done. I don't know 17 18 reported to Benny. 18 who has done it. So you ask me is it Q. So your testimony is that the 19 likely it is Daphne. 20 engagement of Paramount would have been 20 Q. How do you know it was done? A. Because I was told by Daphne 21 done through the marketing department 21 22 under the supervision of Benny Aboud; is 22 that they looked into these people, they 23 that correct? 23 talked to them, and I believe that they 24 understand that they don't want to work 24 A. No. I said I don't know. 25 That's what I said. 25 just with any Tom, Dick and Harry. These Page 87 Page 89 1 JOSEPH BAMIRA JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. Are you aware of the 2 are reasonable people. They are not 3 engagement of the other five to ten 3 small, little workers in the company. So 4 third-party vendors that Daphne Fernandes 4 they had responsibility. 5 spoke of? Do you know who engaged any of Q. When you say that Daphne said 6 those other companies? 6 they had looked at them, who is "they"? A. I don't know. It night have 7 A. No. 7 Q. Is it likely that Daphne 8 been her. It might have been somebody 9 Fernandes made the decision to hire those 9 else. I seriously don't know. I was not 10 companies? 10 involved with that. 11 A. You have to ask her. I said I Q. So when you say that you know 12 that because Daphne told you, Daphne 12 don't know. 13 wasn't reporting to you in the course of 13 Q. I believe her testimony was 14 that, in fact, she did. 14 her work, because it wasn't something A. She did or she didn't? 15 that you were responsible for; is that 15 16 right? 16 Q. Did. 17 Are you aware of any due 17 A. Correct. 18 diligence that Elephant Group did with Q. Were you aware of any written 19 respect to the hiring of Paramount Group 19 procedures the company maintained with 20 before hiring them? 20 respect to the engagement of third-party 21 21 vendors to perform contracts like the ADT A. You have to ask Daphne. 22 contract? 22 Q. You have no knowledge? 23 A. No. 23 A. I think there was a procedure, 24 Q. And do you have any knowledge 24 and they had to sign contracts. 25 with respect to what the company did in 25 Q. Was that a written procedure?

	5. 0.2
Page 90 1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 92 1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
2 A. Oh, you mean written	2 them, or something like that. And so she
3 procedure?	3 did ask around, but I don't know. There
4 Q. Yes.	4 was no manual or checklist, to my
5 A. Could be. I don't know.	5 knowledge. But I know that she asked.
6 Maybe it was oral procedure.	6 By the way, when I said
7 Q. Like a manual or	7 independently, I think the name came to
8 A. No, I'm not aware of a manual.	8 her attention and she asked about it, and
9 Q. And if there was a written	9 she said she specifically did not want to
10 procedure, where would it have been	10 work with them.
11 maintained?	11 MS. LIM: Could you repeat
12 A. If there was?	12 that last sentence.
13 Q. Yes.	13 (Requested portion of record
14 A. I don't know. I cannot tell	14 read.)
15 you. There isn't such a thing.	15 A. They asked, I said, not she
16 Q. Have you ever seen one?	16 asked. It came to her attention, and she
17 A. What, a written manual?	17 asked about it, and we did not want to
18 Q. Well, a page, or a pamphlet, a	18 work with them subsequently. That's what
19 stapled document.	19 she was telling me.
20 A. If it had to do with HR, it	Q. So apart from Daphne calling
21 would be in HR, it would be in the legal	21 the people at ADT, do you know of any
22 department. I don't know this kind of	22 efforts that Daphne made to ensure that
23 we did not have a manual for that, so I	23 the third-party vendors that she was
24 cannot tell you where we put it. It's	24 engaging were reliable or responsible
25 speculation.	25 vendors?
Page 91	Page 93
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Q. You have never seen any</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>A. I will assume she has. But</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>Q. You have never seen any</li> <li>writings in the company about this is</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>A. I will assume she has. But</li> <li>you have to ask her what efforts she</li> </ol>
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. You have never seen any 3 writings in the company about this is 4 what we do, this is a checklist for	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. I will assume she has. But 3 you have to ask her what efforts she 4 made.
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. You have never seen any 3 writings in the company about this is 4 what we do, this is a checklist for 5 example, this is a checklist of things to	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>A. I will assume she has. But</li> <li>you have to ask her what efforts she</li> <li>made.</li> <li>Q. I am asking if you have any</li> </ol>
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. You have never seen any 3 writings in the company about this is 4 what we do, this is a checklist for 5 example, this is a checklist of things to 6 make sure that this company is able to do	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>A. I will assume she has. But</li> <li>you have to ask her what efforts she</li> <li>made.</li> <li>Q. I am asking if you have any</li> <li>knowledge.</li> </ol>
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. You have never seen any 3 writings in the company about this is 4 what we do, this is a checklist for 5 example, this is a checklist of things to 6 make sure that this company is able to do 7 before we decide to hire them to perform	<ol> <li>JOSEPH BAMIRA</li> <li>A. I will assume she has. But</li> <li>you have to ask her what efforts she</li> <li>made.</li> <li>Q. I am asking if you have any</li> <li>knowledge.</li> <li>A. No. Except for her to say to</li> </ol>
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. You have never seen any writings in the company about this is what we do, this is a checklist for example, this is a checklist of things to make sure that this company is able to do before we decide to hire them to perform one of our contracts? You never saw	JOSEPH BAMIRA A. I will assume she has. But you have to ask her what efforts she made. C. I am asking if you have any knowledge. A. No. Except for her to say to me she has.
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. You have never seen any writings in the company about this is what we do, this is a checklist for example, this is a checklist of things to make sure that this company is able to do before we decide to hire them to perform one of our contracts? You never saw anything?	JOSEPH BAMIRA A. I will assume she has. But you have to ask her what efforts she made. C. I am asking if you have any knowledge. A. No. Except for her to say to me she has. C. Did she explain?
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. You have never seen any writings in the company about this is what we do, this is a checklist for example, this is a checklist of things to make sure that this company is able to do before we decide to hire them to perform one of our contracts? You never saw anything?  A. A written instruction? I	JOSEPH BAMIRA A. I will assume she has. But you have to ask her what efforts she made. C. Q. I am asking if you have any knowledge. A. No. Except for her to say to me she has. C. Q. Did she explain?  Output  Did she explain?
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. You have never seen any 3 writings in the company about this is 4 what we do, this is a checklist for 5 example, this is a checklist of things to 6 make sure that this company is able to do 7 before we decide to hire them to perform 8 one of our contracts? You never saw 9 anything? 10 A. A written instruction? I 11 haven't seen it. There might have been,	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. I will assume she has. But 3 you have to ask her what efforts she 4 made. 5 Q. I am asking if you have any 6 knowledge. 7 A. No. Except for her to say to 8 me she has. 9 Q. Did she explain? 10 A. No. 11 Q. Did she ever tell you of any
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 Q. You have never seen any 3 writings in the company about this is 4 what we do, this is a checklist for 5 example, this is a checklist of things to 6 make sure that this company is able to do 7 before we decide to hire them to perform 8 one of our contracts? You never saw 9 anything? 10 A. A written instruction? I 11 haven't seen it. There might have been, 12 but I haven't seen it.	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. I will assume she has. But 3 you have to ask her what efforts she 4 made. 5 Q. I am asking if you have any 6 knowledge. 7 A. No. Except for her to say to 8 me she has. 9 Q. Did she explain? 10 A. No. 11 Q. Did she ever tell you of any 12 measures that she took, any
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. You have never seen any writings in the company about this is what we do, this is a checklist for example, this is a checklist of things to make sure that this company is able to do before we decide to hire them to perform one of our contracts? You never saw anything?  A. A written instruction? I haven't seen it. There might have been, but I haven't seen it.  Q. And your only knowledge of any	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. I will assume she has. But 3 you have to ask her what efforts she 4 made. 5 Q. I am asking if you have any 6 knowledge. 7 A. No. Except for her to say to 8 me she has. 9 Q. Did she explain? 10 A. No. 11 Q. Did she ever tell you of any 12 measures that she took, any 13 questionnaires she offered them to ask
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. You have never seen any writings in the company about this is what we do, this is a checklist for sexample, this is a checklist of things to make sure that this company is able to do before we decide to hire them to perform one of our contracts? You never saw anything? A. A written instruction? I haven't seen it. There might have been, but I haven't seen it.  Q. And your only knowledge of any Aefforts to investigate a third-party	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. I will assume she has. But 3 you have to ask her what efforts she 4 made. 5 Q. I am asking if you have any 6 knowledge. 7 A. No. Except for her to say to 8 me she has. 9 Q. Did she explain? 10 A. No. 11 Q. Did she ever tell you of any 12 measures that she took, any 13 questionnaires she offered them to ask 14 for information?
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. You have never seen any writings in the company about this is what we do, this is a checklist for example, this is a checklist of things to make sure that this company is able to do before we decide to hire them to perform one of our contracts? You never saw anything?  A. A written instruction? I haven't seen it. There might have been, haven't seen it.  Q. And your only knowledge of any here forts to investigate a third-party vendor before hiring them is Daphne	JOSEPH BAMIRA A. I will assume she has. But you have to ask her what efforts she made. Q. I am asking if you have any knowledge. A. No. Except for her to say to me she has. Q. Did she explain? A. No. Q. Did she ever tell you of any measures that she took, any measures that she took, any questionnaires she offered them to ask for information? A. I cannot recall that.
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. You have never seen any writings in the company about this is what we do, this is a checklist for example, this is a checklist of things to make sure that this company is able to do before we decide to hire them to perform one of our contracts? You never saw anything? A. A written instruction? I haven't seen it. There might have been, but I haven't seen it. Q. And your only knowledge of any hefforts to investigate a third-party wendor before hiring them is Daphne mentioning to you that "they" made that	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. I will assume she has. But 3 you have to ask her what efforts she 4 made. 5 Q. I am asking if you have any 6 knowledge. 7 A. No. Except for her to say to 8 me she has. 9 Q. Did she explain? 10 A. No. 11 Q. Did she ever tell you of any 12 measures that she took, any 13 questionnaires she offered them to ask 14 for information? 15 A. I cannot recall that. 16 Q. Did she ever check with the
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. You have never seen any writings in the company about this is what we do, this is a checklist for example, this is a checklist of things to make sure that this company is able to do before we decide to hire them to perform one of our contracts? You never saw anything?  A. A written instruction? I haven't seen it. There might have been, but I haven't seen it.  Q. And your only knowledge of any here forts to investigate a third-party vendor before hiring them is Daphne mentioning to you that "they" made that investigation?	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 A. I will assume she has. But 3 you have to ask her what efforts she 4 made. 5 Q. I am asking if you have any 6 knowledge. 7 A. No. Except for her to say to 8 me she has. 9 Q. Did she explain? 10 A. No. 11 Q. Did she ever tell you of any 12 measures that she took, any 13 questionnaires she offered them to ask 14 for information? 15 A. I cannot recall that. 16 Q. Did she ever check with the 17 Better Business Bureau of their location,
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. You have never seen any writings in the company about this is what we do, this is a checklist for example, this is a checklist of things to make sure that this company is able to do before we decide to hire them to perform one of our contracts? You never saw anything?  A. A written instruction? I haven't seen it. There might have been, but I haven't seen it.  Q. And your only knowledge of any hefforts to investigate a third-party wendor before hiring them is Daphne mentioning to you that "they" made that mivestigation?  A. I think she asked. I think	JOSEPH BAMIRA A. I will assume she has. But you have to ask her what efforts she made. Q. I am asking if you have any knowledge. A. No. Except for her to say to me she has. Q. Did she explain? A. No. Q. Did she ever tell you of any measures that she took, any measures that she took, any measures that she offered them to ask for information? A. I cannot recall that. Q. Did she ever check with the measures Bureau of their location, measures there were complaints filed
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. You have never seen any writings in the company about this is what we do, this is a checklist for example, this is a checklist of things to make sure that this company is able to do before we decide to hire them to perform one of our contracts? You never saw anything?  A. A written instruction? I haven't seen it. There might have been, but I haven't seen it.  Q. And your only knowledge of any defforts to investigate a third-party vendor before hiring them is Daphne mentioning to you that "they" made that investigation?  A. I think she asked. I think she asked sometimes and if it was ADT. I	JOSEPH BAMIRA A. I will assume she has. But you have to ask her what efforts she made. Q. I am asking if you have any knowledge. A. No. Except for her to say to me she has. Q. Did she explain? A. No. Ji Q. Did she ever tell you of any measures that she took, any measures that she took, any measures that she offered them to ask for information? A. I cannot recall that. A. I cannot recall that. C. Did she ever check with the measures Bureau of their location,
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. You have never seen any writings in the company about this is what we do, this is a checklist for example, this is a checklist of things to make sure that this company is able to do before we decide to hire them to perform one of our contracts? You never saw anything? A. A written instruction? I haven't seen it. There might have been, but I haven't seen it.  Q. And your only knowledge of any hefforts to investigate a third-party wendor before hiring them is Daphne mentioning to you that "they" made that mivestigation?  A. I think she asked. I think he asked sometimes and if it was ADT. I think she asked Dan Geiger at ADT if they	JOSEPH BAMIRA A. I will assume she has. But you have to ask her what efforts she made. Q. I am asking if you have any knowledge. A. No. Except for her to say to me she has. Q. Did she explain? A. No. Q. Did she ever tell you of any measures that she took, any measures that she took, any measures that she offered them to ask for information? A. I cannot recall that. Q. Did she ever check with the measures Bureau of their location, measures there were complaints filed measures against them? A. I don't know that.
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. You have never seen any writings in the company about this is what we do, this is a checklist for example, this is a checklist of things to make sure that this company is able to do before we decide to hire them to perform one of our contracts? You never saw anything?  A. A written instruction? I haven't seen it. There might have been, but I haven't seen it.  Q. And your only knowledge of any hefforts to investigate a third-party vendor before hiring them is Daphne mentioning to you that "they" made that mivestigation?  A. I think she asked. I think he asked sometimes and if it was ADT. I think she asked Dan Geiger at ADT if they heard about these people. Actually, I	JOSEPH BAMIRA A. I will assume she has. But you have to ask her what efforts she made. Q. I am asking if you have any knowledge. A. No. Except for her to say to me she has. Q. Did she explain? A. No. Did she ever tell you of any measures that she took, any measures that she took, any measures that she offered them to ask for information? A. I cannot recall that. Q. Did she ever check with the Metter Business Bureau of their location, to see if there were complaints filed measures them? A. I don't know that. C. Or whether they were
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. You have never seen any writings in the company about this is what we do, this is a checklist for example, this is a checklist of things to make sure that this company is able to do before we decide to hire them to perform one of our contracts? You never saw anything?  A. A written instruction? I haven't seen it. There might have been, but I haven't seen it.  Q. And your only knowledge of any defforts to investigate a third-party vendor before hiring them is Daphne mentioning to you that "they" made that investigation?  A. I think she asked. I think he she asked sometimes and if it was ADT. I think she asked Dan Geiger at ADT if they heard about these people. Actually, I think she told me, if my memory doesn't	JOSEPH BAMIRA A. I will assume she has. But you have to ask her what efforts she made. Q. I am asking if you have any knowledge. A. No. Except for her to say to me she has. Q. Did she explain? A. No. Q. Did she ever tell you of any measures that she took, any measures that she took, any measures that she offered them to ask for information? A. I cannot recall that. Q. Did she ever check with the measures Bureau of their location, measures there were complaints filed measures against them? A. I don't know that.
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. You have never seen any writings in the company about this is what we do, this is a checklist for example, this is a checklist of things to make sure that this company is able to do before we decide to hire them to perform one of our contracts? You never saw anything?  A. A written instruction? I haven't seen it. There might have been, but I haven't seen it.  Q. And your only knowledge of any hefforts to investigate a third-party vendor before hiring them is Daphne mentioning to you that "they" made that mivestigation?  A. I think she asked. I think he asked sometimes and if it was ADT. I think she asked Dan Geiger at ADT if they heard about these people. Actually, I	JOSEPH BAMIRA A. I will assume she has. But you have to ask her what efforts she made. Q. I am asking if you have any knowledge. A. No. Except for her to say to me she has. Q. Did she explain? A. No. Q. Did she ever tell you of any measures that she took, any measures that she took, any measures that she offered them to ask for information? A. I cannot recall that. Q. Did she ever check with the measures Bureau of their location, to see if there were complaints filed magainst them? A. I don't know that. Q. Or whether they were capitalized?
JOSEPH BAMIRA Q. You have never seen any writings in the company about this is what we do, this is a checklist for sexample, this is a checklist of things to make sure that this company is able to do before we decide to hire them to perform one of our contracts? You never saw anything?  A. A written instruction? I haven't seen it. There might have been, but I haven't seen it.  Q. And your only knowledge of any defforts to investigate a third-party vendor before hiring them is Daphne mentioning to you that "they" made that investigation?  A. I think she asked. I think he asked sometimes and if it was ADT. I think she asked Dan Geiger at ADT if they heard about these people. Actually, I think she told me, if my memory doesn't fail me, that EMI got in touch with us,	JOSEPH BAMIRA A. I will assume she has. But you have to ask her what efforts she made. Q. I am asking if you have any knowledge. A. No. Except for her to say to me she has. Q. Did she explain? A. No. Q. Did she ever tell you of any measures that she took, any measures that she took, any measures that she offered them to ask for information? A. I cannot recall that. Q. Did she ever check with the measures Bureau of their location, to see if there were complaints filed measures against them? A. I don't know that. Q. Or whether they were capitalized? A. I don't know that.

24 (Pages 90 - 93)

D 04	5 05
Page 94  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 96 1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
2 had received? Did they ever ask about	2 A. Currently?
3 whether they had a history of any alleged	3 Q. In 2011.
4 violations of the TCPA?	4 A. I don't remember who it was.
5 A. I don't know if she has or if	5 We changed.
6 she hasn't.	6 Q. Would that have been Daphne?
7 Q. Did she ever check to see if	7 A. I don't think so, but I don't
8 any of the proposed vendors had judgments	8 know. We changed functions and moved
9 entered against them for TCPA violations?	9 people around quite frequently, so it's
10 A. I don't know what she asked,	10 very hard for me, especially when you are
11 so if I cannot tell you. If I don't know	11 asking about a particular year. It's
12 what she asked, I don't know any	12 hard for me to tell.
13 particular line item if she asked or not.	13 Q. Can you give me, to the extent
14 Q. What was Daphne's title?	14 that you can recall, can you give me a
15 A. I can't recall. We changed	15 list of individuals who from time to time
16 titles three or four times. I don't	16 had been responsible for TCPA compliance
17 know. I don't remember.	17 matters in the company? If you work
18 Q. Do you remember any of them?	18 backward from the current persons, until
19 A. No. I'm not good at that. I	19 you run out of names.
20 usually disregard titles.	20 A. I can't. I just mentioned two
Q. Do you remember what her	21 names to you, which I mentioned before.
22 salary was?	22 I don't remember the other names. Maybe
A. Not either, no.	23 if I give it some time I can think of a
Q. Did she make more than \$50,000	24 couple of names more. But I don't
25 a year?	25 remember.
Page 95  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 97  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
2 A. Yes.	2 Q. What were the names? I'm
3 Q. More than a hundred?	
	3 sorry. I don't remember you giving me
	3 sorry, I don't remember you giving me 4 names before.
	4 names before.
4 A. I don't know. She might. I 5 don't know.	<ul><li>4 names before.</li><li>5 A. I gave you two names before,</li></ul>
<ul><li>4 A. I don't know. She might. I</li><li>5 don't know.</li><li>6 Q. More than 150?</li></ul>	<ul> <li>4 names before.</li> <li>5 A. I gave you two names before,</li> <li>6 James Flynn and Mary Couton, or something</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 A. I don't know. She might. I</li> <li>5 don't know.</li> <li>6 Q. More than 150?</li> <li>7 A. I don't think so.</li> </ul>	<ul><li>4 names before.</li><li>5 A. I gave you two names before,</li></ul>
<ul> <li>4 A. I don't know. She might. I</li> <li>5 don't know.</li> <li>6 Q. More than 150?</li> <li>7 A. I don't think so.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 names before.</li> <li>5 A. I gave you two names before,</li> <li>6 James Flynn and Mary Couton, or something</li> <li>7 like that. Didn't I say that?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 A. I don't know. She might. I</li> <li>5 don't know.</li> <li>6 Q. More than 150?</li> <li>7 A. I don't think so.</li> <li>8 Q. And when was Daphne hired?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 names before.</li> <li>5 A. I gave you two names before,</li> <li>6 James Flynn and Mary Couton, or something</li> <li>7 like that. Didn't I say that?</li> <li>8 Q. I don't believe so.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 A. I don't know. She might. I</li> <li>5 don't know.</li> <li>6 Q. More than 150?</li> <li>7 A. I don't think so.</li> <li>8 Q. And when was Daphne hired?</li> <li>9 A. I'm not sure. 2006, 2005.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 names before.</li> <li>5 A. I gave you two names before,</li> <li>6 James Flynn and Mary Couton, or something</li> <li>7 like that. Didn't I say that?</li> <li>8 Q. I don't believe so.</li> <li>9 A. I'm quite sure I did.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 A. I don't know. She might. I</li> <li>5 don't know.</li> <li>6 Q. More than 150?</li> <li>7 A. I don't think so.</li> <li>8 Q. And when was Daphne hired?</li> <li>9 A. I'm not sure. 2006, 2005.</li> <li>10 Q. So she was with the company a</li> </ul>	4 names before. 5 A. I gave you two names before, 6 James Flynn and Mary Couton, or something 7 like that. Didn't I say that? 8 Q. I don't believe so. 9 A. I'm quite sure I did. 10 Q. Flynn is one?
4 A. I don't know. She might. I 5 don't know. 6 Q. More than 150? 7 A. I don't think so. 8 Q. And when was Daphne hired? 9 A. I'm not sure. 2006, 2005. 10 Q. So she was with the company a 11 long time? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is she still employed by the	4 names before.  5 A. I gave you two names before,  6 James Flynn and Mary Couton, or something  7 like that. Didn't I say that?  8 Q. I don't believe so.  9 A. I'm quite sure I did.  10 Q. Flynn is one?  11 A. James Flynn, right.  12 Q. James Flynn, you said?  13 A. Um-hum.
4 A. I don't know. She might. I 5 don't know. 6 Q. More than 150? 7 A. I don't think so. 8 Q. And when was Daphne hired? 9 A. I'm not sure. 2006, 2005. 10 Q. So she was with the company a 11 long time? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is she still employed by the 14 company?	4 names before.  5 A. I gave you two names before,  6 James Flynn and Mary Couton, or something  7 like that. Didn't I say that?  8 Q. I don't believe so.  9 A. I'm quite sure I did.  10 Q. Flynn is one?  11 A. James Flynn, right.  12 Q. James Flynn, you said?  13 A. Um-hum.  14 Q. And the second one was?
4 A. I don't know. She might. I 5 don't know. 6 Q. More than 150? 7 A. I don't think so. 8 Q. And when was Daphne hired? 9 A. I'm not sure. 2006, 2005. 10 Q. So she was with the company a 11 long time? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is she still employed by the 14 company? 15 A. Yes.	4 names before.  5 A. I gave you two names before,  6 James Flynn and Mary Couton, or something  7 like that. Didn't I say that?  8 Q. I don't believe so.  9 A. I'm quite sure I did.  10 Q. Flynn is one?  11 A. James Flynn, right.  12 Q. James Flynn, you said?  13 A. Um-hum.  14 Q. And the second one was?  15 A. Mary Couton.
4 A. I don't know. She might. I 5 don't know. 6 Q. More than 150? 7 A. I don't think so. 8 Q. And when was Daphne hired? 9 A. I'm not sure. 2006, 2005. 10 Q. So she was with the company a 11 long time? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is she still employed by the 14 company? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you know what her current	4 names before.  5 A. I gave you two names before,  6 James Flynn and Mary Couton, or something  7 like that. Didn't I say that?  8 Q. I don't believe so.  9 A. I'm quite sure I did.  10 Q. Flynn is one?  11 A. James Flynn, right.  12 Q. James Flynn, you said?  13 A. Um-hum.  14 Q. And the second one was?  15 A. Mary Couton.  16 Q. Do you remember what Mr.
4 A. I don't know. She might. I 5 don't know. 6 Q. More than 150? 7 A. I don't think so. 8 Q. And when was Daphne hired? 9 A. I'm not sure. 2006, 2005. 10 Q. So she was with the company a 11 long time? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is she still employed by the 14 company? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you know what her current 17 title is?	4 names before.  5 A. I gave you two names before,  6 James Flynn and Mary Couton, or something  7 like that. Didn't I say that?  8 Q. I don't believe so.  9 A. I'm quite sure I did.  10 Q. Flynn is one?  11 A. James Flynn, right.  12 Q. James Flynn, you said?  13 A. Um-hum.  14 Q. And the second one was?  15 A. Mary Couton.  16 Q. Do you remember what Mr.  17 Flynn's title is?
4 A. I don't know. She might. I 5 don't know. 6 Q. More than 150? 7 A. I don't think so. 8 Q. And when was Daphne hired? 9 A. I'm not sure. 2006, 2005. 10 Q. So she was with the company a 11 long time? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is she still employed by the 14 company? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you know what her current 17 title is? 18 A. No.	4 names before.  5 A. I gave you two names before, 6 James Flynn and Mary Couton, or something 7 like that. Didn't I say that? 8 Q. I don't believe so. 9 A. I'm quite sure I did. 10 Q. Flynn is one? 11 A. James Flynn, right. 12 Q. James Flynn, you said? 13 A. Um-hum. 14 Q. And the second one was? 15 A. Mary Couton. 16 Q. Do you remember what Mr. 17 Flynn's title is? 18 A. He was executive vice
4 A. I don't know. She might. I 5 don't know. 6 Q. More than 150? 7 A. I don't think so. 8 Q. And when was Daphne hired? 9 A. I'm not sure. 2006, 2005. 10 Q. So she was with the company a 11 long time? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is she still employed by the 14 company? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you know what her current 17 title is? 18 A. No. 19 Q. You don't pay attention to	4 names before.  5 A. I gave you two names before, 6 James Flynn and Mary Couton, or something 7 like that. Didn't I say that? 8 Q. I don't believe so. 9 A. I'm quite sure I did. 10 Q. Flynn is one? 11 A. James Flynn, right. 12 Q. James Flynn, you said? 13 A. Um-hum. 14 Q. And the second one was? 15 A. Mary Couton. 16 Q. Do you remember what Mr. 17 Flynn's title is? 18 A. He was executive vice 19 president.
4 A. I don't know. She might. I 5 don't know. 6 Q. More than 150? 7 A. I don't think so. 8 Q. And when was Daphne hired? 9 A. I'm not sure. 2006, 2005. 10 Q. So she was with the company a 11 long time? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is she still employed by the 14 company? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you know what her current 17 title is? 18 A. No. 19 Q. You don't pay attention to 20 titles.	4 names before.  5 A. I gave you two names before, 6 James Flynn and Mary Couton, or something 7 like that. Didn't I say that? 8 Q. I don't believe so. 9 A. I'm quite sure I did. 10 Q. Flynn is one? 11 A. James Flynn, right. 12 Q. James Flynn, you said? 13 A. Um-hum. 14 Q. And the second one was? 15 A. Mary Couton. 16 Q. Do you remember what Mr. 17 Flynn's title is? 18 A. He was executive vice 19 president. 20 Q. What were his functions in the
4 A. I don't know. She might. I 5 don't know. 6 Q. More than 150? 7 A. I don't think so. 8 Q. And when was Daphne hired? 9 A. I'm not sure. 2006, 2005. 10 Q. So she was with the company a 11 long time? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is she still employed by the 14 company? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you know what her current 17 title is? 18 A. No. 19 Q. You don't pay attention to 20 titles. 21 A. No. Sorry. Maybe I should,	4 names before.  5 A. I gave you two names before, 6 James Flynn and Mary Couton, or something 7 like that. Didn't I say that? 8 Q. I don't believe so. 9 A. I'm quite sure I did. 10 Q. Flynn is one? 11 A. James Flynn, right. 12 Q. James Flynn, you said? 13 A. Um-hum. 14 Q. And the second one was? 15 A. Mary Couton. 16 Q. Do you remember what Mr. 17 Flynn's title is? 18 A. He was executive vice 19 president. 20 Q. What were his functions in the 21 company?
4 A. I don't know. She might. I 5 don't know. 6 Q. More than 150? 7 A. I don't think so. 8 Q. And when was Daphne hired? 9 A. I'm not sure. 2006, 2005. 10 Q. So she was with the company a 11 long time? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is she still employed by the 14 company? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you know what her current 17 title is? 18 A. No. 19 Q. You don't pay attention to 20 titles. 21 A. No. Sorry. Maybe I should, 22 but I don't.	4 names before.  5 A. I gave you two names before, 6 James Flynn and Mary Couton, or something 7 like that. Didn't I say that? 8 Q. I don't believe so. 9 A. I'm quite sure I did. 10 Q. Flynn is one? 11 A. James Flynn, right. 12 Q. James Flynn, you said? 13 A. Um-hum. 14 Q. And the second one was? 15 A. Mary Couton. 16 Q. Do you remember what Mr. 17 Flynn's title is? 18 A. He was executive vice 19 president. 20 Q. What were his functions in the 21 company? 22 A. He was responsible for vendors
4 A. I don't know. She might. I 5 don't know. 6 Q. More than 150? 7 A. I don't think so. 8 Q. And when was Daphne hired? 9 A. I'm not sure. 2006, 2005. 10 Q. So she was with the company a 11 long time? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is she still employed by the 14 company? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you know what her current 17 title is? 18 A. No. 19 Q. You don't pay attention to 20 titles. 21 A. No. Sorry. Maybe I should, 22 but I don't. 23 Q. That's okay. Life is short.	4 names before.  5 A. I gave you two names before, 6 James Flynn and Mary Couton, or something 7 like that. Didn't I say that? 8 Q. I don't believe so. 9 A. I'm quite sure I did. 10 Q. Flynn is one? 11 A. James Flynn, right. 12 Q. James Flynn, you said? 13 A. Um-hum. 14 Q. And the second one was? 15 A. Mary Couton. 16 Q. Do you remember what Mr. 17 Flynn's title is? 18 A. He was executive vice 19 president. 20 Q. What were his functions in the 21 company? 22 A. He was responsible for vendors 23 relationship primarily in the even in
4 A. I don't know. She might. I 5 don't know. 6 Q. More than 150? 7 A. I don't think so. 8 Q. And when was Daphne hired? 9 A. I'm not sure. 2006, 2005. 10 Q. So she was with the company a 11 long time? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is she still employed by the 14 company? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you know what her current 17 title is? 18 A. No. 19 Q. You don't pay attention to 20 titles. 21 A. No. Sorry. Maybe I should, 22 but I don't.	4 names before.  5 A. I gave you two names before, 6 James Flynn and Mary Couton, or something 7 like that. Didn't I say that? 8 Q. I don't believe so. 9 A. I'm quite sure I did. 10 Q. Flynn is one? 11 A. James Flynn, right. 12 Q. James Flynn, you said? 13 A. Um-hum. 14 Q. And the second one was? 15 A. Mary Couton. 16 Q. Do you remember what Mr. 17 Flynn's title is? 18 A. He was executive vice 19 president. 20 Q. What were his functions in the 21 company? 22 A. He was responsible for vendors

25 (Pages 94 - 97)

Page 98  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 100  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
2 But, for the most part, for	2 A. I think after the institution
3 vendor relationships, and for the	3 of the lawsuit, but I don't remember when
4 compliance. And he wasn't for the	4 exactly.
5 compliance all the time. But I'm not	5 Q. I believe it was your
6 sure since when. But he was an executive	6 testimony that Dan Geiger, that Daphne
7 vice president.	7 had inquired about the engagement of EMI
8 Q. When you say he was in charge	8 with Dan Geiger, and Dan Geiger said that
9 of compliance, was he in charge of the	9 they were bad people. Is that fair?
10 compliance department or was he in charge	10 A. No. I said what Daphne told
11 of the kind of compliance issues that we	11 me, on several occasions, independent of
12 have been talking about today?	12 this particular situation, sometimes in
13 A. No, no, no. He was	13 the past I think EMI got in touch with
14 ultimately he was not the head of	14 her, or however she learned about them,
15 compliance. They reported to him. Okay?	15 and she inquired about them, if they are
16 He was not the head of the compliance	16 good people or not, and she was told that
17 department. They reported to him, I	17 they weren't. That's what Dan Geiger
18 think, as the executive in charge of	18 told her. But not in connection to that.
19 that.	19 Independently of that.
20 Q. And Couton?	Q. So that was another time?
21 A. She was the head. She was the	21 A. It's another time, yes.
22 direct head of compliance. But there	22 Q. I believe it was your
23 were a few others, and I don't remember	23 testimony just now that you were not
24 their names.	24 aware of EMI before the commencement of
Q. When you say head of	25 this lawsuit. Is that correct?
Page 99	-
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
2 compliance, you are talking about the	2 A. That's correct.
3 compliance department? 4 A. Yes.	3 Q. Do you know if Daphne had any
5 Q. And we agreed earlier that the	4 knowledge of EMI's work with Paramount 5 before the lawsuit?
6 compliance department wasn't involved in	6 A. I can only tell you what she
7 the issues that we have been discussing	A. I can only ten you what she
7 the issues that we have been discussing	
8 here today Is that correct?	7 told me, and the answer was no.
8 here today. Is that correct? 9 A Correct	<ul><li>7 told me, and the answer was no.</li><li>8 Q. Do you know anything about the</li></ul>
9 A. Correct.	<ul> <li>7 told me, and the answer was no.</li> <li>8 Q. Do you know anything about the</li> <li>9 relationship between Paramount and EMI?</li> </ul>
<ul><li>9 A. Correct.</li><li>10 Q. They listened to phone calls</li></ul>	<ul> <li>7 told me, and the answer was no.</li> <li>8 Q. Do you know anything about the</li> <li>9 relationship between Paramount and EMI?</li> <li>10 A. Not whatsoever.</li> </ul>
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. They listened to phone calls 11 that are coming in to Elephant Group to	<ul> <li>7 told me, and the answer was no.</li> <li>8 Q. Do you know anything about the</li> <li>9 relationship between Paramount and EMI?</li> <li>10 A. Not whatsoever.</li> <li>11 Q. Do you know if they provided</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9 A. Correct.</li> <li>10 Q. They listened to phone calls</li> <li>11 that are coming in to Elephant Group to</li> <li>12 ensure compliance with the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>7 told me, and the answer was no.</li> <li>8 Q. Do you know anything about the</li> <li>9 relationship between Paramount and EMI?</li> <li>10 A. Not whatsoever.</li> </ul>
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. They listened to phone calls 11 that are coming in to Elephant Group to	<ul> <li>7 told me, and the answer was no.</li> <li>8 Q. Do you know anything about the</li> <li>9 relationship between Paramount and EMI?</li> <li>10 A. Not whatsoever.</li> <li>11 Q. Do you know if they provided</li> <li>12 any compliance guidelines to EMI?</li> </ul>
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. They listened to phone calls 11 that are coming in to Elephant Group to 12 ensure compliance with the 13 requirements	<ul> <li>7 told me, and the answer was no.</li> <li>8 Q. Do you know anything about the</li> <li>9 relationship between Paramount and EMI?</li> <li>10 A. Not whatsoever.</li> <li>11 Q. Do you know if they provided</li> <li>12 any compliance guidelines to EMI?</li> <li>13 A. I don't know. But I think the</li> </ul>
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. They listened to phone calls 11 that are coming in to Elephant Group to 12 ensure compliance with the 13 requirements 14 A. If there were complaints, they	<ul> <li>7 told me, and the answer was no.</li> <li>8 Q. Do you know anything about the</li> <li>9 relationship between Paramount and EMI?</li> <li>10 A. Not whatsoever.</li> <li>11 Q. Do you know if they provided</li> <li>12 any compliance guidelines to EMI?</li> <li>13 A. I don't know. But I think the</li> <li>14 head of Paramount had a deposition, and</li> </ul>
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. They listened to phone calls 11 that are coming in to Elephant Group to 12 ensure compliance with the 13 requirements 14 A. If there were complaints, they 15 were involved. If there were phone calls	<ul> <li>7 told me, and the answer was no.</li> <li>8 Q. Do you know anything about the</li> <li>9 relationship between Paramount and EMI?</li> <li>10 A. Not whatsoever.</li> <li>11 Q. Do you know if they provided</li> <li>12 any compliance guidelines to EMI?</li> <li>13 A. I don't know. But I think the</li> <li>14 head of Paramount had a deposition, and</li> <li>15 maybe you asked him. I don't know.</li> </ul>
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. They listened to phone calls 11 that are coming in to Elephant Group to 12 ensure compliance with the 13 requirements 14 A. If there were complaints, they 15 were involved. If there were phone calls 16 that people didn't record, or things like	<ul> <li>7 told me, and the answer was no.</li> <li>8 Q. Do you know anything about the</li> <li>9 relationship between Paramount and EMI?</li> <li>10 A. Not whatsoever.</li> <li>11 Q. Do you know if they provided</li> <li>12 any compliance guidelines to EMI?</li> <li>13 A. I don't know. But I think the</li> <li>14 head of Paramount had a deposition, and</li> <li>15 maybe you asked him. I don't know.</li> <li>16 Q. I'm guessing from your</li> </ul>
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. They listened to phone calls 11 that are coming in to Elephant Group to 12 ensure compliance with the 13 requirements 14 A. If there were complaints, they 15 were involved. If there were phone calls 16 that people didn't record, or things like 17 that. But they were not in charge of	7 told me, and the answer was no.  8 Q. Do you know anything about the 9 relationship between Paramount and EMI?  10 A. Not whatsoever.  11 Q. Do you know if they provided 12 any compliance guidelines to EMI?  13 A. I don't know. But I think the 14 head of Paramount had a deposition, and 15 maybe you asked him. I don't know.  16 Q. I'm guessing from your 17 testimony that Elephant Group had no
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. They listened to phone calls 11 that are coming in to Elephant Group to 12 ensure compliance with the 13 requirements 14 A. If there were complaints, they 15 were involved. If there were phone calls 16 that people didn't record, or things like 17 that. But they were not in charge of 18 implementation. That they were not.	7 told me, and the answer was no.  8 Q. Do you know anything about the 9 relationship between Paramount and EMI?  10 A. Not whatsoever.  11 Q. Do you know if they provided 12 any compliance guidelines to EMI?  13 A. I don't know. But I think the 14 head of Paramount had a deposition, and 15 maybe you asked him. I don't know.  16 Q. I'm guessing from your 17 testimony that Elephant Group had no 18 contact with EMI before the lawsuit.
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. They listened to phone calls 11 that are coming in to Elephant Group to 12 ensure compliance with the 13 requirements 14 A. If there were complaints, they 15 were involved. If there were phone calls 16 that people didn't record, or things like 17 that. But they were not in charge of 18 implementation. That they were not. 19 Can I ask for five minutes? 20 Q. Absolutely. 21 (A recess was taken.)	7 told me, and the answer was no.  8 Q. Do you know anything about the 9 relationship between Paramount and EMI? 10 A. Not whatsoever. 11 Q. Do you know if they provided 12 any compliance guidelines to EMI? 13 A. I don't know. But I think the 14 head of Paramount had a deposition, and 15 maybe you asked him. I don't know. 16 Q. I'm guessing from your 17 testimony that Elephant Group had no 18 contact with EMI before the lawsuit. 19 A. No. 20 Q. Any after the lawsuit? 21 A. No.
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. They listened to phone calls 11 that are coming in to Elephant Group to 12 ensure compliance with the 13 requirements 14 A. If there were complaints, they 15 were involved. If there were phone calls 16 that people didn't record, or things like 17 that. But they were not in charge of 18 implementation. That they were not. 19 Can I ask for five minutes? 20 Q. Absolutely. 21 (A recess was taken.) 22 BY MR. McNEW:	7 told me, and the answer was no.  8 Q. Do you know anything about the 9 relationship between Paramount and EMI? 10 A. Not whatsoever. 11 Q. Do you know if they provided 12 any compliance guidelines to EMI? 13 A. I don't know. But I think the 14 head of Paramount had a deposition, and 15 maybe you asked him. I don't know. 16 Q. I'm guessing from your 17 testimony that Elephant Group had no 18 contact with EMI before the lawsuit. 19 A. No. 20 Q. Any after the lawsuit? 21 A. No. 22 Q. With respect to the mediation,
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. They listened to phone calls 11 that are coming in to Elephant Group to 12 ensure compliance with the 13 requirements 14 A. If there were complaints, they 15 were involved. If there were phone calls 16 that people didn't record, or things like 17 that. But they were not in charge of 18 implementation. That they were not. 19 Can I ask for five minutes? 20 Q. Absolutely. 21 (A recess was taken.) 22 BY MR. McNEW: 23 Q. We talked a little bit about	7 told me, and the answer was no.  8 Q. Do you know anything about the 9 relationship between Paramount and EMI? 10 A. Not whatsoever. 11 Q. Do you know if they provided 12 any compliance guidelines to EMI? 13 A. I don't know. But I think the 14 head of Paramount had a deposition, and 15 maybe you asked him. I don't know. 16 Q. I'm guessing from your 17 testimony that Elephant Group had no 18 contact with EMI before the lawsuit. 19 A. No. 20 Q. Any after the lawsuit? 21 A. No. 22 Q. With respect to the mediation, 23 you testified that you attended two of
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. They listened to phone calls 11 that are coming in to Elephant Group to 12 ensure compliance with the 13 requirements 14 A. If there were complaints, they 15 were involved. If there were phone calls 16 that people didn't record, or things like 17 that. But they were not in charge of 18 implementation. That they were not. 19 Can I ask for five minutes? 20 Q. Absolutely. 21 (A recess was taken.) 22 BY MR. McNEW:	7 told me, and the answer was no.  8 Q. Do you know anything about the 9 relationship between Paramount and EMI? 10 A. Not whatsoever. 11 Q. Do you know if they provided 12 any compliance guidelines to EMI? 13 A. I don't know. But I think the 14 head of Paramount had a deposition, and 15 maybe you asked him. I don't know. 16 Q. I'm guessing from your 17 testimony that Elephant Group had no 18 contact with EMI before the lawsuit. 19 A. No. 20 Q. Any after the lawsuit? 21 A. No. 22 Q. With respect to the mediation,

Page 102	Page 104
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
2 Q. Was there anyone else at	2 come to us. We had nothing to do with
3 Elephant Group	3 the calls. We have not made the calls.
4 A. I'm sorry.	4 Nobody on our behalf. We are not the
5 Q. Was there anyone else at	5 beneficiaries of the calls. We haven't
6 Elephant Group who participated in the	6 received commission for the calls. So
7 mediations?	7 there's nothing there which connects us
8 A. In the one in Boston?	8 to this particular case. Except that we
9 Q. Yes.	9 are part of ADT's marketing operation.
10 A. No. Just myself and Jim	10 And I believe that it is very difficult,
11 Schultz.	11 that's my opinion, it's very difficult to
12 Q. Is it your view that Elephant	12 come and say, okay, there's 13 people,
13 Group is responsible under the ADT	13 you all have to indemnify us for the same
14 contract to indemnify ADT for the Desai	14 acts. There's got to be some sort of
15 settlement?	15 well, that's my legal interpretation. It
16 A. My view is that they are not.	16 has to really come and say it's because
17 Q. And why not?	17 of you, here's the evidence, you did it.
18 A. Because I think	I did not see such evidence.
19 MR. SCHULTZ: Let me first	19 That's why I did not want to participate
20 object to the extent that anything	20 in the mediation. I did not think we
21 you would say would be informed by	21 belonged in that lawsuit. I think it was
or relate to any discussions we	22 ADT thrashing out, trying to find
have had regarding the merits of	23 somebody to foot the bill.
24 the case. If you could testify as	Q. And when you said through that
25 to what you personally believe	25 answer "we did not do," you were speaking
25 to what you personally believe	25 answer we did not do, you were speaking
Page 103	Page 105
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outside of anything you have	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 about Elephant Group; correct?
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outside of anything you have 3 learned from or you discussed with	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 about Elephant Group; correct?  3 A. That's correct, yes.
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outside of anything you have 3 learned from or you discussed with 4 counsel, can you answer that	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outside of anything you have 3 learned from or you discussed with 4 counsel, can you answer that 5 question.	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further 5 questions.
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outside of anything you have 3 learned from or you discussed with 4 counsel, can you answer that 5 question. 6 A. I will not voice not	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further 5 questions. 6 MR. SCHULTZ: Will read.
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 outside of anything you have  3 learned from or you discussed with  4 counsel, can you answer that  5 question.  6 A. I will not voice not  7 because of him, but I will not voice a	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further 5 questions. 6 MR. SCHULTZ: Will read. 7 (Time noted: 11:45 a.m.)
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 outside of anything you have  3 learned from or you discussed with  4 counsel, can you answer that  5 question.  6 A. I will not voice not  7 because of him, but I will not voice a  8 legal opinion.	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further 5 questions. 6 MR. SCHULTZ: Will read. 7 (Time noted: 11:45 a.m.) 8
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 outside of anything you have  3 learned from or you discussed with  4 counsel, can you answer that  5 question.  6 A. I will not voice not  7 because of him, but I will not voice a  8 legal opinion.  9 Q. Let me clarify. To the extent	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further 5 questions. 6 MR. SCHULTZ: Will read. 7 (Time noted: 11:45 a.m.) 8
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 outside of anything you have  3 learned from or you discussed with  4 counsel, can you answer that  5 question.  6 A. I will not voice not  7 because of him, but I will not voice a  8 legal opinion.  9 Q. Let me clarify. To the extent  10 that you have an understanding of the	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further 5 questions. 6 MR. SCHULTZ: Will read. 7 (Time noted: 11:45 a.m.) 8 9 10 JOSEPH BAMIRA
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 outside of anything you have  3 learned from or you discussed with  4 counsel, can you answer that  5 question.  6 A. I will not voice not  7 because of him, but I will not voice a  8 legal opinion.  9 Q. Let me clarify. To the extent  10 that you have an understanding of the  11 company's responsibilities, whether oral	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further 5 questions. 6 MR. SCHULTZ: Will read. 7 (Time noted: 11:45 a.m.) 8 9 10 JOSEPH BAMIRA 11
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 outside of anything you have  3 learned from or you discussed with  4 counsel, can you answer that  5 question.  6 A. I will not voice not  7 because of him, but I will not voice a  8 legal opinion.  9 Q. Let me clarify. To the extent  10 that you have an understanding of the  11 company's responsibilities, whether oral  12 or legal, you are obliged to give them to	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further 5 questions. 6 MR. SCHULTZ: Will read. 7 (Time noted: 11:45 a.m.) 8 9 10 JOSEPH BAMIRA 11 12 Subscribed and sworn to before me
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 outside of anything you have  3 learned from or you discussed with  4 counsel, can you answer that  5 question.  6 A. I will not voice not  7 because of him, but I will not voice a  8 legal opinion.  9 Q. Let me clarify. To the extent  10 that you have an understanding of the  11 company's responsibilities, whether oral  12 or legal, you are obliged to give them to  13 me. You are not allowed to disclose a	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further 5 questions. 6 MR. SCHULTZ: Will read. 7 (Time noted: 11:45 a.m.) 8 9 10 JOSEPH BAMIRA 11 12 Subscribed and sworn to before me 13 this day of, 2014.
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 outside of anything you have  3 learned from or you discussed with  4 counsel, can you answer that  5 question.  6 A. I will not voice not  7 because of him, but I will not voice a  8 legal opinion.  9 Q. Let me clarify. To the extent  10 that you have an understanding of the  11 company's responsibilities, whether oral  12 or legal, you are obliged to give them to  13 me. You are not allowed to disclose a  14 communication that you have had with your	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further 5 questions. 6 MR. SCHULTZ: Will read. 7 (Time noted: 11:45 a.m.) 8 9 10 JOSEPH BAMIRA 11 12 Subscribed and sworn to before me 13 this day of, 2014.
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 outside of anything you have  3 learned from or you discussed with  4 counsel, can you answer that  5 question.  6 A. I will not voice not  7 because of him, but I will not voice a  8 legal opinion.  9 Q. Let me clarify. To the extent  10 that you have an understanding of the  11 company's responsibilities, whether oral  12 or legal, you are obliged to give them to  13 me. You are not allowed to disclose a  14 communication that you have had with your  15 lawyers.	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 about Elephant Group; correct?  3 A. That's correct, yes.  4 MR. McNEW: I have no further  5 questions.  6 MR. SCHULTZ: Will read.  7 (Time noted: 11:45 a.m.)  8  9  10 JOSEPH BAMIRA  11  12 Subscribed and sworn to before me  13 this day of, 2014.  14  15
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 outside of anything you have  3 learned from or you discussed with  4 counsel, can you answer that  5 question.  6 A. I will not voice not  7 because of him, but I will not voice a  8 legal opinion.  9 Q. Let me clarify. To the extent  10 that you have an understanding of the  11 company's responsibilities, whether oral  12 or legal, you are obliged to give them to  13 me. You are not allowed to disclose a  14 communication that you have had with your  15 lawyers.  16 A. I understand.	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further 5 questions. 6 MR. SCHULTZ: Will read. 7 (Time noted: 11:45 a.m.) 8 9 10 JOSEPH BAMIRA 11 12 Subscribed and sworn to before me 13 this day of, 2014. 14 15 16
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 outside of anything you have  3 learned from or you discussed with  4 counsel, can you answer that  5 question.  6 A. I will not voice not  7 because of him, but I will not voice a  8 legal opinion.  9 Q. Let me clarify. To the extent  10 that you have an understanding of the  11 company's responsibilities, whether oral  12 or legal, you are obliged to give them to  13 me. You are not allowed to disclose a  14 communication that you have had with your  15 lawyers.  16 A. I understand.  17 Q. So no communications with	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further 5 questions. 6 MR. SCHULTZ: Will read. 7 (Time noted: 11:45 a.m.) 8 9 10 JOSEPH BAMIRA 11 12 Subscribed and sworn to before me 13 this day of, 2014. 14 15 16 17
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 outside of anything you have  3 learned from or you discussed with  4 counsel, can you answer that  5 question.  6 A. I will not voice not  7 because of him, but I will not voice a  8 legal opinion.  9 Q. Let me clarify. To the extent  10 that you have an understanding of the  11 company's responsibilities, whether oral  12 or legal, you are obliged to give them to  13 me. You are not allowed to disclose a  14 communication that you have had with your  15 lawyers.  16 A. I understand.  17 Q. So no communications with  18 them. But to the extent you have an	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further 5 questions. 6 MR. SCHULTZ: Will read. 7 (Time noted: 11:45 a.m.) 8 9 10 JOSEPH BAMIRA 11 12 Subscribed and sworn to before me 13 this day of, 2014. 14 15 16 17 18
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 outside of anything you have  3 learned from or you discussed with  4 counsel, can you answer that  5 question.  6 A. I will not voice not  7 because of him, but I will not voice a  8 legal opinion.  9 Q. Let me clarify. To the extent  10 that you have an understanding of the  11 company's responsibilities, whether oral  12 or legal, you are obliged to give them to  13 me. You are not allowed to disclose a  14 communication that you have had with your  15 lawyers.  16 A. I understand.  17 Q. So no communications with  18 them. But to the extent you have an  19 understanding of the law, you have to	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further 5 questions. 6 MR. SCHULTZ: Will read. 7 (Time noted: 11:45 a.m.) 8 9 10 JOSEPH BAMIRA 11 12 Subscribed and sworn to before me 13 this day of, 2014. 14 15 16 17 18 19
Page 103  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA  2 outside of anything you have  3 learned from or you discussed with  4 counsel, can you answer that  5 question.  6 A. I will not voice not  7 because of him, but I will not voice a  8 legal opinion.  9 Q. Let me clarify. To the extent  10 that you have an understanding of the  11 company's responsibilities, whether oral  12 or legal, you are obliged to give them to  13 me. You are not allowed to disclose a  14 communication that you have had with your  15 lawyers.  16 A. I understand.  17 Q. So no communications with  18 them. But to the extent you have an  19 understanding of the law, you have to  20 explain that to me.	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further 5 questions. 6 MR. SCHULTZ: Will read. 7 (Time noted: 11:45 a.m.) 8 9 10 JOSEPH BAMIRA 11 12 Subscribed and sworn to before me 13 this day of, 2014. 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outside of anything you have 3 learned from or you discussed with 4 counsel, can you answer that 5 question. 6 A. I will not voice not 7 because of him, but I will not voice a 8 legal opinion. 9 Q. Let me clarify. To the extent 10 that you have an understanding of the 11 company's responsibilities, whether oral 12 or legal, you are obliged to give them to 13 me. You are not allowed to disclose a 14 communication that you have had with your 15 lawyers. 16 A. I understand. 17 Q. So no communications with 18 them. But to the extent you have an 19 understanding of the law, you have to 20 explain that to me. 21 A. Nobody showed me any evidence	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further 5 questions. 6 MR. SCHULTZ: Will read. 7 (Time noted: 11:45 a.m.) 8 9 10 JOSEPH BAMIRA 11 12 Subscribed and sworn to before me 13 this day of, 2014. 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outside of anything you have 3 learned from or you discussed with 4 counsel, can you answer that 5 question. 6 A. I will not voice not 7 because of him, but I will not voice a 8 legal opinion. 9 Q. Let me clarify. To the extent 10 that you have an understanding of the 11 company's responsibilities, whether oral 12 or legal, you are obliged to give them to 13 me. You are not allowed to disclose a 14 communication that you have had with your 15 lawyers. 16 A. I understand. 17 Q. So no communications with 18 them. But to the extent you have an 19 understanding of the law, you have to 20 explain that to me. 21 A. Nobody showed me any evidence 22 at the time that we were involved in	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further 5 questions. 6 MR. SCHULTZ: Will read. 7 (Time noted: 11:45 a.m.) 8 9 10 JOSEPH BAMIRA 11 12 Subscribed and sworn to before me 13 this day of, 2014. 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outside of anything you have 3 learned from or you discussed with 4 counsel, can you answer that 5 question. 6 A. I will not voice not 7 because of him, but I will not voice a 8 legal opinion. 9 Q. Let me clarify. To the extent 10 that you have an understanding of the 11 company's responsibilities, whether oral 12 or legal, you are obliged to give them to 13 me. You are not allowed to disclose a 14 communication that you have had with your 15 lawyers. 16 A. I understand. 17 Q. So no communications with 18 them. But to the extent you have an 19 understanding of the law, you have to 20 explain that to me. 21 A. Nobody showed me any evidence 22 at the time that we were involved in 23 these two particular calls, or however	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further 5 questions. 6 MR. SCHULTZ: Will read. 7 (Time noted: 11:45 a.m.) 8 9 10 JOSEPH BAMIRA 11 12 Subscribed and sworn to before me 13 this day of, 2014. 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 outside of anything you have 3 learned from or you discussed with 4 counsel, can you answer that 5 question. 6 A. I will not voice not 7 because of him, but I will not voice a 8 legal opinion. 9 Q. Let me clarify. To the extent 10 that you have an understanding of the 11 company's responsibilities, whether oral 12 or legal, you are obliged to give them to 13 me. You are not allowed to disclose a 14 communication that you have had with your 15 lawyers. 16 A. I understand. 17 Q. So no communications with 18 them. But to the extent you have an 19 understanding of the law, you have to 20 explain that to me. 21 A. Nobody showed me any evidence 22 at the time that we were involved in	Page 105  1 JOSEPH BAMIRA 2 about Elephant Group; correct? 3 A. That's correct, yes. 4 MR. McNEW: I have no further 5 questions. 6 MR. SCHULTZ: Will read. 7 (Time noted: 11:45 a.m.) 8 9 10 JOSEPH BAMIRA 11 12 Subscribed and sworn to before me 13 this day of, 2014. 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

	Page 106	
1 JOSEPH BAMIRA		
2 I, JACK FINZ, Shorthand F	Reporter,	
3 certify that I was authorized t		
4 did stenographically report th		
5 deposition of JOSEPH BAMI		
6 witness herein, on June 19, 20		
7 a review of the transcript was		
8 requested; that the foregoing		
9 numbered from 1 through 105		
10 is a true and complete record	of my	
11 stenographic notes of the dep	osition by	
12 said witness; and that this cor	nputer-	
13 assisted transcript was prepar		
14 my supervision.		
15 I further certify that I am no	nt a	
16 relative, employee, attorney of		
17 of the parties, nor am I a relat		
18 employee of any of the partie		
19 attorney or counsel connected	with the	
20 action.		
21 DATED thisday of	, 2014.	
22		
24 JACK FINZ		
25		
I .		

[& - arose] Page 107

&	<b>28</b> 59:4	accurate 58:19 60:16	<b>ahead</b> 35:11
	3	acquire 53:15	al 1:8
<b>&amp;</b> 2:9 54:8		acquired 55:17 57:22	alert 22:20
1	301 1:17	action 106:20	alleged 94:3
<b>1</b> 106:9	<b>33431</b> 2:6,16	acts 104:14	<b>allow</b> 9:23 34:6 42:11
<b>10</b> 59:3 63:11,12	<b>35</b> 86:14	actual 7:18,25 65:23	<b>allowed</b> 38:9,9 41:16
<b>100</b> 2:6	<b>37</b> 58:23	address 3:11	41:18 42:3,13 44:10
<b>105</b> 106:9	4	addressed 69:2	78:9,11 103:13
<b>107</b> 34:24	<b>40</b> 58:22 86:14	adhered 36:20	<b>allows</b> 11:19
<b>108</b> 35:12	5	<b>adherence</b> 13:8 22:9	<b>amount</b> 43:11,18
<b>1120</b> 2:11	<b>50,000</b> 94:24	adheres 37:7	63:16 68:12
<b>11:45</b> 105:7	<b>51st</b> 1:17	adt 1:7 2:5,15 7:16	analyzed 8:14
<b>11c1925</b> 1:6	<b>55</b> 2:10	9:10,14,15 10:10	answer 3:22 4:7 6:24
<b>12</b> 56:5 71:6	6	11:2,22 12:9,19,24	8:10 30:5 32:9,12,23
<b>13</b> 71:6,7 104:12		13:3,16,18,25 14:3	32:25 33:3,6,16 35:5
<b>15</b> 3:12 4:17 71:2	<b>6</b> 50:18	14:15 15:13,17 20:3	35:9,17,20 36:5 55:8
72:9,14 73:15 74:23	<b>60</b> 8:16	20:5 21:4,5,19 22:2	64:2 65:4 74:13 75:7
75:4,20 77:14	<b>60603-5130</b> 2:11	22:12,18,22 24:11,14	76:7,13 77:3 101:7
<b>150</b> 95:6	7	33:25 35:24 36:21	103:4 104:25
<b>1501</b> 2:16 <b>19</b> 1:11 106:6	<b>70</b> 8:16	43:15 46:23 48:11	answered 32:22
	<b>76</b> 56:4	49:22 63:3,24 64:16	74:15
2	8	64:22 65:11,18 66:23	answers 18:20 28:16
<b>2</b> 72:10,15	<b>8</b> 56:14	68:25 69:5,7,24	anybody 46:21 65:7
<b>20</b> 4:17	9	71:20 73:2,3 74:2,7	81:4
<b>200</b> 59:9	-	75:15 78:25 81:18 83:13,23 84:12 88:4	<b>anybody's</b> 13:22 <b>apart</b> 45:21 46:20
<b>2000</b> 52:2 53:3 55:9	<b>98</b> 52:9	89:21 91:19,20 92:21	51:19 92:20
<b>2001</b> 53:16 55:13,14	<b>9:10</b> 1:12	97:24 102:13,14	apologize 60:12
2002 55:14	a	104:22	74:14
<b>2005</b> 95:9	<b>a.m.</b> 1:12 105:7	adt's 12:5 15:14	apparently 22:18
<b>2006</b> 95:9	<b>abide</b> 43:12	72:18 104:9	23:20 47:7
<b>2007</b> 56:14 57:18,20	abided 33:24	<b>affiliate</b> 81:16 82:21	appear 67:21
<b>2008</b> 56:14,16 57:10	abiding 43:6	83:2,4,11	applicable 64:7
86:6,7,8 <b>2010</b> 62:5 63:4 86:10	<b>able</b> 91:6	<b>affiliates</b> 46:22 81:13	appreciate 60:17
<b>2010</b> 62.3 63.4 86.10 <b>2010-2011</b> 86:11	<b>aboud</b> 18:11,24	81:19	approach 18:17
<b>2010-2011</b> 80.11 <b>2011</b> 6:18 7:2 61:21	47:16 49:18 85:19	afraid 30:14	approached 64:22
96:3	86:22	agents 8:10 16:15	appropriate 15:12
<b>2014</b> 1:11 105:13	<b>absence</b> 38:24 39:5	<b>agree</b> 9:19 35:21 37:8	75:21
106:6,21	39:23 41:11	70:20 71:17,18 74:8	approval 15:14
<b>22</b> 58:9,12	<b>absolutely</b> 4:6 99:20	<b>agreed</b> 20:24 37:11	<b>april</b> 50:18
<b>2385</b> 2:5	account 64:16,18 accountant 64:12	99:5	area 13:23
<b>24/7</b> 43:4,17 45:5	accounting 63:23	agreement 42:20	arena 53:24
<b>27</b> 59:4	64:8	51:21 82:22,25	<b>arm's</b> 60:23
	UT.U	agreements 18:7	arose 21:16 26:11
			47:12

[arrangement - calls] Page 108

arrangement 20:16	aware 9:5 10:5 12:23	89:1 90:1 91:1 92:1	<b>bit</b> 6:20 14:12 31:18
20:17	13:4,5 15:17,23 19:3	93:1 94:1 95:1 96:1	38:20 42:21 58:13
ascertain 43:3	19:14 35:22 39:12,17	97:1 98:1 99:1 100:1	60:16 63:8 66:18
asked 10:6 13:20	46:22,25 49:13 55:6	101:1 102:1 103:1	75:12 81:9 99:23
18:18 19:8 26:20	75:22 77:18,23,24,25	104:1 105:1,10 106:1	<b>blind</b> 31:11
32:22 33:18 36:7	78:23 79:5,24 80:6,6	106:5	<b>board</b> 38:5 51:5,7,12
38:21 46:14 63:13	80:7,17,18,20 87:2	<b>ban</b> 30:25	51:15,19 57:6,6,9,21
64:23 65:19 69:2	87:17 89:18 90:8	banking 54:12	57:25 61:4,18
73:17,18,22 74:14,21	99:24 100:24	bankrupt 71:9	boards 56:24
74:25 75:8 76:22,25	awareness 79:12	<b>bar</b> 37:22	<b>boca</b> 1:17 2:6,16
77:7 80:9,10 91:18	b	<b>barred</b> 15:18 22:10	<b>boston</b> 67:9 102:8
91:19,20,24 92:5,8	<b>b</b> 3:2 67:2	28:20 34:12	<b>bottom</b> 60:18
92:15,16,17 94:10,12	back 7:13 12:7 33:11	<b>base</b> 71:20	<b>breach</b> 43:13 44:2,3
94:13 101:15	42:25 48:17 59:2	<b>based</b> 59:6 71:9	44:4
<b>asking</b> 44:5 47:8 62:9	78:2 85:8	<b>basically</b> 24:9 31:7	breached 43:21
62:11,14,15 63:5	background 54:13	56:23	<b>break</b> 7:13 29:9
74:10 77:22 79:22	54:17,25 71:22	<b>basis</b> 5:13 60:25	<b>bring</b> 27:12 28:9
88:13 93:5 96:11	backtrack 50:10	<b>began</b> 66:9	36:17
assessment 70:2	backward 96:18	beginning 50:11	<b>broad</b> 25:23
assign 60:25	<b>bad</b> 100:9	behalf 104:4	broker 54:4
assist 13:2	<b>balance</b> 63:25 70:16	<b>believe</b> 56:20 57:18	<b>bunch</b> 47:9
<b>assisted</b> 61:15 106:13	70:18	57:20 78:21,22 82:20	bureau 93:17
<b>assume</b> 6:15 7:2	<b>bamira</b> 1:14 3:1,10	83:19 85:17 86:6	<b>business</b> 30:17 43:10
16:20,20,22 23:13	4:1 5:1 6:1 7:1 8:1	87:13 88:23 97:8	54:22 59:15,25 62:17
75:2 93:2	9:1 10:1 11:1 12:1	100:5,22 102:25	63:7 65:16 71:11,11
assumes 34:7	13:1 14:1 15:1 16:1	104:10	83:7 84:22 93:17
assuming 79:20	17:1 18:1 19:1 20:1	<b>believed</b> 70:6,25 71:2	c
assumption 75:6	21:1 22:1 23:1 24:1	belonged 104:21	<b>c</b> 2:2,3 5:19,20 67:2
assured 34:10	25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1	beneficiaries 104:5	calculation 59:12
attempt 68:13	29:1 30:1 31:1 32:1	benny 18:10,24	<b>call</b> 8:16 11:9,11,19
attempts 66:15	33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1	19:15 21:11 47:16	11:24 12:5,10 28:6
attend 67:16 73:22	37:1 38:1 39:1 40:1	49:18 51:14,16,17	28:10 29:6 31:10
attended 68:14 69:16	41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1	52:8,14,20 53:22	45:8 65:2 83:14,15
101:23	45:1 46:1 47:1 48:1	55:4,5,24 56:4 57:12	<b>called</b> 9:20,22 11:6
attention 13:23 17:19	49:1 50:1 51:1 52:1	85:19,19,20 86:18,22	12:6,7 28:6,7 37:9
21:17 92:8,16 95:19	53:1 54:1 55:1 56:1	benny's 19:3	82:21 84:16 99:25
attorney 7:8 65:10	57:1 58:1 59:1 60:1	better 46:4 71:11	calling 92:20
76:6 106:16,19	61:1 62:1 63:1 64:1	82:4 84:4 93:17	calls 8:9,10,15,15,17
attorneys 2:4,9 69:7	65:1 66:1 67:1 68:1	<b>big</b> 10:15 16:19 22:2	9:12,13 10:17,19,22
attractive 54:22	69:1 70:1 71:1 72:1	70:11	10:24 11:12,16 12:8
attributable 62:5,17	73:1 74:1 75:1 76:1	<b>bigger</b> 49:16	12:11,13,13,15,17,21
authority 25:24	77:1 78:1 79:1 80:1	<b>bill</b> 104:23	15:19,25 16:4,5 21:9
authorized 106:3	81:1 82:1 83:1 84:1	<b>billion</b> 70:14 72:10	24:5 27:11 28:21,23
avoid 48:9	85:1 86:1 87:1 88:1	72:15	29:3 31:2,6,11,12
Varitant Florida Papartina Co			

[calls - contribution] Page 109

36:12,14,18 37:18,23	checking 26:12	53:23 54:23 55:12,18	connection 100:18
38:4,10,10 40:7,10	checklist 91:4,5 92:4	56:6,13 57:4,14,17	connects 104:7
41:7 42:6 65:4 67:24	chicago 2:11	57:21,23,25 58:4,8	consent 12:25 22:12
68:2 70:11 76:5 78:6	chief 2:15 55:11	59:8,13,18,19 60:19	consideration 56:7
78:14,19 79:6,13	choose 72:14	61:12,13 63:25 87:25	consultant 53:9,18
		,	54:20 55:10
80:15,21 99:10,15	circumvent 30:15 claim 44:20	89:3,19 91:3,6 93:25	
103:23,24,25 104:3,3		95:10,14,24 96:17	consulting 51:21
104:5,6	claimed 28:5	97:21 99:25	53:21
capital 56:9 58:10,15	<b>clarify</b> 3:19 79:23	company's 44:15 62:16 63:17 103:11	consumer 70:8
capitalized 93:22	80:3 103:9		contact 51:2 101:18
care 5:8 82:9	claw 59:2	complain 38:17	contain 40:12
case 9:24 12:19 34:9	<b>client</b> 76:6	complainant 68:4	context 21:6,7 75:14
43:15 48:7 67:2,4	close 62:24	complained 13:20	75:16 82:6,7,8
70:7 72:15 73:3,11	closely 13:18	14:7 20:13 27:13	continue 61:19
75:18 77:12,16	closing 42:12	31:18	continuing 51:18
102:24 104:8	colleague 74:10	complaining 38:18	contract 7:16 8:2,5
cases 38:19	come 7:13 20:11,15	complains 8:6 29:4	11:2 12:24 13:3,14
categories 40:6	21:23 22:3,7 24:24	<b>complaint</b> 10:6 13:17	15:13,18 16:2 17:11
center 2:5	25:19,22 28:3,5	14:11 31:20 38:24	20:3,5 21:4,6,20,22
center's 65:2	41:22 58:3,5 65:10	39:5 41:12	22:2,10 23:8 24:10
<b>ceo</b> 19:7	104:2,12,16	complaints 17:20	24:11 30:13,22 33:25
<b>certain</b> 43:10,18	<b>comes</b> 25:15	20:21 28:2,4 29:5	35:25 36:21,22 38:2
certified 72:2,3	<b>coming</b> 47:21 54:2	45:9 93:18,25 99:14	39:23 41:3,5 42:3
<b>certify</b> 106:3,15	99:11	complete 106:10	43:12,13,20,21 45:2
· ·			
<b>cfo</b> 53:9 61:3,10	commencement	complex 58:14	46:24 47:6 49:22
63:21,22	commencement 100:24	compliance 4:13,23	62:6 63:4,24 78:25
· ·		_	
63:21,22	100:24	compliance 4:13,23	62:6 63:4,24 78:25
63:21,22 <b>chairman</b> 53:10	100:24 <b>comments</b> 61:17	<b>compliance</b> 4:13,23 5:7,23,24 6:2,6,7	62:6 63:4,24 78:25 81:18 83:13,23 84:12
63:21,22 <b>chairman</b> 53:10 56:12,15,22 57:5	100:24 <b>comments</b> 61:17 <b>commercial</b> 30:10	<b>compliance</b> 4:13,23 5:7,23,24 6:2,6,7 7:12,14,15,17,21,24	62:6 63:4,24 78:25 81:18 83:13,23 84:12 86:8 88:4 89:22
63:21,22 <b>chairman</b> 53:10 56:12,15,22 57:5 61:4,9,18	100:24 comments 61:17 commercial 30:10 68:8	<b>compliance</b> 4:13,23 5:7,23,24 6:2,6,7 7:12,14,15,17,21,24 10:16 12:12,23 13:6	62:6 63:4,24 78:25 81:18 83:13,23 84:12 86:8 88:4 89:22 102:14
63:21,22 <b>chairman</b> 53:10 56:12,15,22 57:5 61:4,9,18 <b>chairmen</b> 56:24	100:24 comments 61:17 commercial 30:10 68:8 commission 104:6	compliance 4:13,23 5:7,23,24 6:2,6,7 7:12,14,15,17,21,24 10:16 12:12,23 13:6 13:8,11 16:8,9,13,14	62:6 63:4,24 78:25 81:18 83:13,23 84:12 86:8 88:4 89:22 102:14 contract's 37:22
63:21,22 <b>chairman</b> 53:10 56:12,15,22 57:5 61:4,9,18 <b>chairmen</b> 56:24 <b>chance</b> 71:21,23 72:3	100:24 comments 61:17 commercial 30:10 68:8 commission 104:6 communication	compliance 4:13,23 5:7,23,24 6:2,6,7 7:12,14,15,17,21,24 10:16 12:12,23 13:6 13:8,11 16:8,9,13,14 16:18,19,23 17:5,12	62:6 63:4,24 78:25 81:18 83:13,23 84:12 86:8 88:4 89:22 102:14 contract's 37:22 contracted 16:6
63:21,22 <b>chairman</b> 53:10 56:12,15,22 57:5 61:4,9,18 <b>chairmen</b> 56:24 <b>chance</b> 71:21,23 72:3 72:4	100:24 comments 61:17 commercial 30:10 68:8 commission 104:6 communication 103:14	compliance 4:13,23 5:7,23,24 6:2,6,7 7:12,14,15,17,21,24 10:16 12:12,23 13:6 13:8,11 16:8,9,13,14 16:18,19,23 17:5,12 17:25 18:3,25 21:19	62:6 63:4,24 78:25 81:18 83:13,23 84:12 86:8 88:4 89:22 102:14 contract's 37:22 contracted 16:6 contractor 42:22
63:21,22 <b>chairman</b> 53:10 56:12,15,22 57:5 61:4,9,18 <b>chairmen</b> 56:24 <b>chance</b> 71:21,23 72:3 72:4 <b>chances</b> 71:24	100:24 comments 61:17 commercial 30:10 68:8 commission 104:6 communication 103:14 communications 52:18 103:17 companies 9:21	compliance 4:13,23 5:7,23,24 6:2,6,7 7:12,14,15,17,21,24 10:16 12:12,23 13:6 13:8,11 16:8,9,13,14 16:18,19,23 17:5,12 17:25 18:3,25 21:19 21:20,21,25 24:19	62:6 63:4,24 78:25 81:18 83:13,23 84:12 86:8 88:4 89:22 102:14 contract's 37:22 contracted 16:6 contractor 42:22 contractors 33:24
63:21,22 <b>chairman</b> 53:10 56:12,15,22 57:5 61:4,9,18 <b>chairmen</b> 56:24 <b>chance</b> 71:21,23 72:3 72:4 <b>chances</b> 71:24 <b>change</b> 8:23	comments 61:17 commercial 30:10 68:8 commission 104:6 communication 103:14 communications 52:18 103:17	compliance 4:13,23 5:7,23,24 6:2,6,7 7:12,14,15,17,21,24 10:16 12:12,23 13:6 13:8,11 16:8,9,13,14 16:18,19,23 17:5,12 17:25 18:3,25 21:19 21:20,21,25 24:19 25:7,12,24 26:13	62:6 63:4,24 78:25 81:18 83:13,23 84:12 86:8 88:4 89:22 102:14 contract's 37:22 contracted 16:6 contractor 42:22 contractors 33:24 contracts 13:12
63:21,22 chairman 53:10 56:12,15,22 57:5 61:4,9,18 chairmen 56:24 chance 71:21,23 72:3 72:4 chances 71:24 change 8:23 changed 6:20 17:17	100:24 comments 61:17 commercial 30:10 68:8 commission 104:6 communication 103:14 communications 52:18 103:17 companies 9:21	compliance 4:13,23 5:7,23,24 6:2,6,7 7:12,14,15,17,21,24 10:16 12:12,23 13:6 13:8,11 16:8,9,13,14 16:18,19,23 17:5,12 17:25 18:3,25 21:19 21:20,21,25 24:19 25:7,12,24 26:13 27:4 65:9 95:25	62:6 63:4,24 78:25 81:18 83:13,23 84:12 86:8 88:4 89:22 102:14 contract's 37:22 contracted 16:6 contractor 42:22 contractors 33:24 contracts 13:12 25:25 26:14 38:7,8
63:21,22 chairman 53:10 56:12,15,22 57:5 61:4,9,18 chairmen 56:24 chance 71:21,23 72:3 72:4 chances 71:24 change 8:23 changed 6:20 17:17 49:15 94:15 96:5,8	100:24 comments 61:17 commercial 30:10 68:8 commission 104:6 communication 103:14 communications 52:18 103:17 companies 9:21 10:21 28:20 43:24	compliance 4:13,23 5:7,23,24 6:2,6,7 7:12,14,15,17,21,24 10:16 12:12,23 13:6 13:8,11 16:8,9,13,14 16:18,19,23 17:5,12 17:25 18:3,25 21:19 21:20,21,25 24:19 25:7,12,24 26:13 27:4 65:9 95:25 96:16 98:4,5,9,10,11	62:6 63:4,24 78:25 81:18 83:13,23 84:12 86:8 88:4 89:22 102:14 contract's 37:22 contracted 16:6 contractor 42:22 contractors 33:24 contracts 13:12 25:25 26:14 38:7,8 43:25 78:17 89:21,24
63:21,22 chairman 53:10 56:12,15,22 57:5 61:4,9,18 chairmen 56:24 chance 71:21,23 72:3 72:4 chances 71:24 change 8:23 changed 6:20 17:17 49:15 94:15 96:5,8 channel 83:8	100:24 comments 61:17 commercial 30:10 68:8 commission 104:6 communication 103:14 communications 52:18 103:17 companies 9:21 10:21 28:20 43:24 83:13 87:6,10	compliance 4:13,23 5:7,23,24 6:2,6,7 7:12,14,15,17,21,24 10:16 12:12,23 13:6 13:8,11 16:8,9,13,14 16:18,19,23 17:5,12 17:25 18:3,25 21:19 21:20,21,25 24:19 25:7,12,24 26:13 27:4 65:9 95:25 96:16 98:4,5,9,10,11 98:15,16,22 99:2,3,6	62:6 63:4,24 78:25 81:18 83:13,23 84:12 86:8 88:4 89:22 102:14 contract's 37:22 contracted 16:6 contractor 42:22 contractors 33:24 contracts 13:12 25:25 26:14 38:7,8 43:25 78:17 89:21,24 91:8
63:21,22 chairman 53:10 56:12,15,22 57:5 61:4,9,18 chairmen 56:24 chance 71:21,23 72:3 72:4 chances 71:24 change 8:23 changed 6:20 17:17 49:15 94:15 96:5,8 channel 83:8 charge 5:4 95:25	100:24 comments 61:17 commercial 30:10 68:8 commission 104:6 communication 103:14 communications 52:18 103:17 companies 9:21 10:21 28:20 43:24 83:13 87:6,10 company 7:5,10	compliance 4:13,23 5:7,23,24 6:2,6,7 7:12,14,15,17,21,24 10:16 12:12,23 13:6 13:8,11 16:8,9,13,14 16:18,19,23 17:5,12 17:25 18:3,25 21:19 21:20,21,25 24:19 25:7,12,24 26:13 27:4 65:9 95:25 96:16 98:4,5,9,10,11 98:15,16,22 99:2,3,6 99:12 101:12	62:6 63:4,24 78:25 81:18 83:13,23 84:12 86:8 88:4 89:22 102:14 contract's 37:22 contracted 16:6 contractor 42:22 contractors 33:24 contracts 13:12 25:25 26:14 38:7,8 43:25 78:17 89:21,24 91:8 contractual 13:9
63:21,22 chairman 53:10 56:12,15,22 57:5 61:4,9,18 chairmen 56:24 chance 71:21,23 72:3 72:4 chances 71:24 change 8:23 changed 6:20 17:17 49:15 94:15 96:5,8 channel 83:8 charge 5:4 95:25 98:8,9,10,18 99:17	100:24 comments 61:17 commercial 30:10 68:8 commission 104:6 communication 103:14 communications 52:18 103:17 companies 9:21 10:21 28:20 43:24 83:13 87:6,10 company 7:5,10 11:22 24:18 37:9	compliance 4:13,23 5:7,23,24 6:2,6,7 7:12,14,15,17,21,24 10:16 12:12,23 13:6 13:8,11 16:8,9,13,14 16:18,19,23 17:5,12 17:25 18:3,25 21:19 21:20,21,25 24:19 25:7,12,24 26:13 27:4 65:9 95:25 96:16 98:4,5,9,10,11 98:15,16,22 99:2,3,6 99:12 101:12 complying 39:7	62:6 63:4,24 78:25 81:18 83:13,23 84:12 86:8 88:4 89:22 102:14 contract's 37:22 contracted 16:6 contractor 42:22 contractors 33:24 contracts 13:12 25:25 26:14 38:7,8 43:25 78:17 89:21,24 91:8 contractual 13:9 16:10 17:2 24:2 25:7
63:21,22 chairman 53:10 56:12,15,22 57:5 61:4,9,18 chairmen 56:24 chance 71:21,23 72:3 72:4 chances 71:24 change 8:23 changed 6:20 17:17 49:15 94:15 96:5,8 channel 83:8 charge 5:4 95:25 98:8,9,10,18 99:17 check 10:6 18:21	100:24 comments 61:17 commercial 30:10 68:8 commission 104:6 communication 103:14 communications 52:18 103:17 companies 9:21 10:21 28:20 43:24 83:13 87:6,10 company 7:5,10 11:22 24:18 37:9 39:16 41:3,10 42:16	compliance 4:13,23 5:7,23,24 6:2,6,7 7:12,14,15,17,21,24 10:16 12:12,23 13:6 13:8,11 16:8,9,13,14 16:18,19,23 17:5,12 17:25 18:3,25 21:19 21:20,21,25 24:19 25:7,12,24 26:13 27:4 65:9 95:25 96:16 98:4,5,9,10,11 98:15,16,22 99:2,3,6 99:12 101:12 complying 39:7 composition 58:24	62:6 63:4,24 78:25 81:18 83:13,23 84:12 86:8 88:4 89:22 102:14 contract's 37:22 contracted 16:6 contractor 42:22 contractors 33:24 contracts 13:12 25:25 26:14 38:7,8 43:25 78:17 89:21,24 91:8 contractual 13:9 16:10 17:2 24:2 25:7 39:2,8 41:13 42:19
63:21,22 chairman 53:10 56:12,15,22 57:5 61:4,9,18 chairmen 56:24 chance 71:21,23 72:3 72:4 chances 71:24 change 8:23 changed 6:20 17:17 49:15 94:15 96:5,8 channel 83:8 charge 5:4 95:25 98:8,9,10,18 99:17 check 10:6 18:21 27:16 45:6 65:10	100:24 comments 61:17 commercial 30:10 68:8 commission 104:6 communication 103:14 communications 52:18 103:17 companies 9:21 10:21 28:20 43:24 83:13 87:6,10 company 7:5,10 11:22 24:18 37:9 39:16 41:3,10 42:16 42:17,20 43:6,8 44:3	compliance 4:13,23 5:7,23,24 6:2,6,7 7:12,14,15,17,21,24 10:16 12:12,23 13:6 13:8,11 16:8,9,13,14 16:18,19,23 17:5,12 17:25 18:3,25 21:19 21:20,21,25 24:19 25:7,12,24 26:13 27:4 65:9 95:25 96:16 98:4,5,9,10,11 98:15,16,22 99:2,3,6 99:12 101:12 complying 39:7 composition 58:24 computer 106:12	62:6 63:4,24 78:25 81:18 83:13,23 84:12 86:8 88:4 89:22 102:14 contract's 37:22 contracted 16:6 contractor 42:22 contractors 33:24 contracts 13:12 25:25 26:14 38:7,8 43:25 78:17 89:21,24 91:8 contractual 13:9 16:10 17:2 24:2 25:7 39:2,8 41:13 42:19 contribute 71:18
63:21,22 chairman 53:10 56:12,15,22 57:5 61:4,9,18 chairmen 56:24 chance 71:21,23 72:3 72:4 chances 71:24 change 8:23 changed 6:20 17:17 49:15 94:15 96:5,8 channel 83:8 charge 5:4 95:25 98:8,9,10,18 99:17 check 10:6 18:21 27:16 45:6 65:10 88:6 93:16 94:7	100:24 comments 61:17 commercial 30:10 68:8 commission 104:6 communication 103:14 communications 52:18 103:17 companies 9:21 10:21 28:20 43:24 83:13 87:6,10 company 7:5,10 11:22 24:18 37:9 39:16 41:3,10 42:16 42:17,20 43:6,8 44:3 44:13,18,21 46:22	compliance 4:13,23 5:7,23,24 6:2,6,7 7:12,14,15,17,21,24 10:16 12:12,23 13:6 13:8,11 16:8,9,13,14 16:18,19,23 17:5,12 17:25 18:3,25 21:19 21:20,21,25 24:19 25:7,12,24 26:13 27:4 65:9 95:25 96:16 98:4,5,9,10,11 98:15,16,22 99:2,3,6 99:12 101:12 complying 39:7 composition 58:24 concerned 70:9,10,15	62:6 63:4,24 78:25 81:18 83:13,23 84:12 86:8 88:4 89:22 102:14 contract's 37:22 contracted 16:6 contractor 42:22 contractors 33:24 contracts 13:12 25:25 26:14 38:7,8 43:25 78:17 89:21,24 91:8 contractual 13:9 16:10 17:2 24:2 25:7 39:2,8 41:13 42:19 contribute 71:18 73:18
63:21,22 chairman 53:10 56:12,15,22 57:5 61:4,9,18 chairmen 56:24 chance 71:21,23 72:3 72:4 chances 71:24 change 8:23 changed 6:20 17:17 49:15 94:15 96:5,8 channel 83:8 charge 5:4 95:25 98:8,9,10,18 99:17 check 10:6 18:21 27:16 45:6 65:10 88:6 93:16 94:7 checked 18:18 27:14	100:24 comments 61:17 commercial 30:10 68:8 commission 104:6 communication 103:14 communications 52:18 103:17 companies 9:21 10:21 28:20 43:24 83:13 87:6,10 company 7:5,10 11:22 24:18 37:9 39:16 41:3,10 42:16 42:17,20 43:6,8 44:3 44:13,18,21 46:22 47:4 50:24 51:8,18	compliance 4:13,23 5:7,23,24 6:2,6,7 7:12,14,15,17,21,24 10:16 12:12,23 13:6 13:8,11 16:8,9,13,14 16:18,19,23 17:5,12 17:25 18:3,25 21:19 21:20,21,25 24:19 25:7,12,24 26:13 27:4 65:9 95:25 96:16 98:4,5,9,10,11 98:15,16,22 99:2,3,6 99:12 101:12 complying 39:7 composition 58:24 computer 106:12 concerned 70:9,10,15 76:21	62:6 63:4,24 78:25 81:18 83:13,23 84:12 86:8 88:4 89:22 102:14 contract's 37:22 contracted 16:6 contractor 42:22 contractors 33:24 contracts 13:12 25:25 26:14 38:7,8 43:25 78:17 89:21,24 91:8 contractual 13:9 16:10 17:2 24:2 25:7 39:2,8 41:13 42:19 contribute 71:18 73:18 contribution 56:10

[contributions - effect] Page 110

contributions 69:3	19:20 20:17 23:7	<b>depends</b> 4:9 7:19	<b>discover</b> 29:7 43:22
<b>control</b> 11:7 42:21	24:16,18 25:5,24	18:11	<b>discretion</b> 43:11 48:5
44:15,25 45:5	26:12 27:2 28:19	deposed 3:14	discuss 15:16 23:3
conversation 23:7	29:13,15 32:8 33:17	<b>deposition</b> 1:14 6:15	77:8
26:22 81:12	34:6,12 35:22 36:19	27:22 34:17,19,23	discussed 17:6,7
<b>cooler</b> 26:24	39:6,11,13,17,23	50:12 101:14 106:5	103:3
<b>copy</b> 24:10 28:11	42:16 45:6 46:12,20	106:11	discussing 99:7
corporate 6:8	47:7 49:25 84:16	<b>depth</b> 80:12	<b>discussion</b> 4:3 16:23
correct 7:6,7 10:18	87:4,8,21 88:10,14	desai 1:4 6:17 7:23	77:10 83:15
11:3,4 16:21 17:4	88:19,21 89:5,12,12	8:23 64:17 67:25	discussions 102:22
18:5 19:22 21:24	91:15 92:20,22 95:8	102:14	<b>dish</b> 57:15 60:5,21
23:24 24:6,22 26:2	96:6 100:6,10 101:3	<b>describe</b> 5:8 66:21	61:20 62:6,17
26:14,17 31:3 32:5	daphne's 23:25 29:14	describing 66:3	disregard 94:20
32:19 35:4,5 38:2	83:19 94:14	designed 31:10	<b>distinction</b> 4:9 40:21
41:8 50:3 53:4 55:22	<b>data</b> 28:10	desk 47:7	distinctions 40:18
55:23 58:4 60:22	<b>dated</b> 106:21	detail 80:16	district 1:2,2
61:5 66:11 69:17,18	day 5:13,13 7:18,18	<b>details</b> 58:17 73:6	<b>divided</b> 55:21 56:2
74:24 75:10 78:6,7	17:12 20:22,22 32:7	determine 75:20	<b>division</b> 1:3 52:22
78:15,16,19,20,21	59:4 71:5 105:13	<b>develop</b> 53:22 66:13	document 90:19
79:2 84:8,9 86:7,23	106:21	dick 88:25	<b>doing</b> 13:19 15:21
89:17 99:8,9 100:25	deal 72:11	<b>differ</b> 81:17	17:13 26:13 28:15
101:2,24,25 105:2,3	dealer 54:4	difference 82:13	42:5 48:5,6 54:12
<b>correctly</b> 8:11,25	dealt 7:9	different 5:7 7:12	60:13 68:10 79:9
28:6 30:13 45:10	decide 91:7	37:19 48:24 52:7,10	83:9
counsel 2:15 69:17	decided 52:21	58:21 65:20 66:23	dollars 70:14
69:19 77:12,16,19	<b>decision</b> 71:12 72:8	70:4 73:10 75:15	<b>doubt</b> 39:18 40:5
103:4 106:16,19	85:13 87:9	81:15	79:7 84:4
<b>couple</b> 96:24	defendant 2:4,9	differently 13:21	draw 51:6
course 89:13	71:21	difficult 29:8 104:10	<b>dribben</b> 14:23 15:2,6
court 1:2 75:20 76:17	defendants 1:9	104:11	15:9
<b>couton</b> 5:15 97:6,15	defense 73:3	<b>diligence</b> 64:24 65:8	drive 2:5 3:12
98:20	<b>definitely</b> 64:4 80:18	87:18 88:2,7,8	due 64:24 65:8 87:17
create 52:3,21 58:2	definition 64:3	<b>direct</b> 52:17 61:16	88:2,6,7
<b>created</b> 20:6 52:6,14	<b>delegated</b> 25:23 26:6	98:22	duly 3:3
52:23,25 56:19 57:25	demand 69:4	direction 57:3	•
current 95:16 96:18	department 4:13	directly 5:13,23 15:4	e
currently 50:13 96:2	5:24 6:2,6,8 7:14,17	30:15 42:8 49:4	e 2:2,2 3:2 29:24
d	7:22 10:16 12:12	61:14 83:9	earlier 21:21 78:3
	13:6,11 16:9,12,23	<b>directors</b> 57:7,22	79:23 99:5
<b>d</b> 67:2	17:5,15 47:23 48:18	58:2	early 55:14
dan 14:19 78:23 79:4	48:19 49:8,10,14,22	disagree 71:13	easier 6:19 83:17
79:12,23 91:20,24	50:3 84:13,15 85:2	disclose 30:9 35:7,15	eastern 1:3
100:6,8,8,17	85:22,24 86:16,17,21	103:13	ebitda 59:20 60:24
daphne 9:5 14:3,21	90:22 98:10,17 99:3	disclosed 35:3	<b>effect</b> 63:17,20,24
15:2,7 17:7,14 18:5	99:6		
	Varitant Florid		

[effectively - form] Page 111

-664:1 47-4	27.2.29.10.26.20	4:- 2.5.07.10	<b>61.1</b> 02.10
effectively 47:4	27:3 28:19 36:20	<b>executive</b> 2:5 97:18	filed 93:18
efforts 66:21,22	39:6,24 41:13 59:15	98:6,18	filing 23:6 64:17
91:14 92:22 93:3	92:22 99:12	exercise 42:22	fill 20:9
either 13:16 16:25	ensuring 12:23 13:7	existed 80:25 81:3	<b>filtered</b> 32:3
18:10 51:14 94:23	16:24 18:3 33:22	<b>expand</b> 64:22	finance 54:14,16,16
<b>elephant</b> 2:10 4:3,4	37:21 38:25	expect 42:21	63:21
4:14 10:20 24:3	entered 94:9	experience 53:25	finances 61:12
37:22 40:22,25 41:2	entertain 68:10	<b>explain</b> 49:12 58:16	<b>financial</b> 55:11 61:12
41:11,12 45:20 50:14	entirely 20:12 45:5	66:18,19 93:9 103:20	63:18
51:3,24 52:3,5 54:2,3	entitled 48:13	<b>exposure</b> 70:12 71:3	<b>find</b> 46:11 65:7
54:20 60:4,6 62:4	entrepreneur 50:21	71:10	104:22
63:7 76:14,15,20	<b>equistaff</b> 57:11,13,16	extensive 65:5	<b>fine</b> 3:23 83:18
77:5 78:13,24 83:22	57:22 58:8 60:3,10	<b>extent</b> 19:20 31:5,22	<b>finish</b> 80:2
84:10,23 86:4,13	60:20	36:3 37:5 38:16	finished 61:9
87:18 99:11 101:17	<b>equity</b> 53:11,12	40:11 41:20 44:16	<b>finz</b> 1:18 3:4 106:2
102:3,6,12 105:2	55:17,20,21 56:2,7	76:5 96:13 102:20	106:24
<b>emi</b> 41:10,15,17,17	57:23 58:7,25 59:7	103:9,18	<b>fire</b> 6:11,12 31:20
41:18,21,22,25,25	<b>eric</b> 68:21	<b>eyes</b> 42:12	47:20
42:7,9,18 91:23	<b>especially</b> 9:13 27:13	f	<b>first</b> 3:3,24 32:4
99:24,25 100:7,13,24	70:21 96:10	faced 72:5	37:20 52:8,14 55:9
101:9,12,18	esq 2:3,3,8,14	fact 28:22 29:12,15	67:10,12,14,17 69:6
<b>emi's</b> 101:4	<b>et</b> 1:8	71:10 72:9 76:10	69:15,20 99:24
employed 50:22	eventually 51:12	87:14	102:19
95:13	52:22 65:13	facts 79:20	fishman 2:9
<b>employee</b> 106:16,18	everybody 10:7	fail 25:20 91:23	<b>fit</b> 57:2
employment 50:16	13:13,17 16:16 17:13	<b>failing</b> 74:11	<b>five</b> 6:3 65:6,12 67:5
<b>ended</b> 59:3	44:23 67:6 71:8	fails 74:11	83:20 84:3,3 87:3
enforce 30:25	<b>evidence</b> 67:23 79:21	fair 33:21 72:16 75:6	99:19
<b>enforced</b> 13:24 41:14	103:21 104:17,18	76:15 100:9	<b>fl</b> 2:6,16
enforcement 7:25 8:4	<b>evolved</b> 7:21 52:5,6	fairly 59:24	flag 6:25 22:23
16:18,25 19:2 24:2	52:10 59:5	fall 3:8	<b>florida</b> 1:18,20
37:25 39:2,21 42:14	<b>exact</b> 4:15 17:16 30:6	familiar 64:5 68:22	<b>flow</b> 59:15,25
<b>enforcing</b> 7:15 24:19	65:18	far 76:20	<b>flynn</b> 5:5 97:6,10,11
39:25	<b>exactly</b> 29:8 30:7	feed 60:5	97:12
<b>engage</b> 10:25 85:13	34:10 45:24 57:19	felt 22:5 29:20	<b>flynn's</b> 97:17
<b>engaged</b> 46:23 83:22	58:24 59:5 69:10	fernandes 15:3 18:5	<b>focus</b> 6:22
84:23 86:7 87:5	70:14 100:4	19:20 23:7 34:22	followed 28:18
engagement 12:25	examination 3:6	35:22 36:19 39:6,24	follows 3:5
85:2 86:20 87:3	examined 3:5	47:7 49:25 87:4,9	<b>foot</b> 104:23
89:20 100:7	<b>example</b> 9:8 19:18	88:11	forbade 16:2
engagements 20:4	40:24 91:5	fight 73:8	foregoing 106:8
<b>engaging</b> 84:11 92:24	exchange 58:11	figure 47:9	<b>form</b> 20:10 29:25
enlarging 54:21	executed 26:10	figured 88:15	30:3 32:21 36:3
<b>ensure</b> 11:14 16:9	<b>execution</b> 24:21,24	iiguitu 00.13	46:25 72:21 73:24
23:25 25:6,24 26:13			74:19 76:19 79:19

[form - interest] Page 112

00.00	44.0.40.40	1 00 07	
80:23	goes 41:9 43:19	harry 88:25	implemented 10:5
<b>forma</b> 51:20	<b>going</b> 6:16 20:10	<b>head</b> 6:2,5,7 17:15	<b>imply</b> 67:22
<b>formal</b> 25:10 67:9	24:12 47:22 65:24	49:9 85:21,23 98:14	important 70:24
<b>former</b> 63:22	76:12 97:25	98:16,21,22,25	<b>impossible</b> 43:2 77:2
<b>found</b> 82:15	<b>goldberg</b> 2:3 46:7	101:14	impression 73:12
<b>four</b> 6:3 65:6,12 71:7	<b>good</b> 10:8 59:10	heading 66:10	inbound 11:17
94:16	68:23 69:21 71:21,23	hear 7:3 17:23	include 9:6,7
frankly 34:20	72:7,11 73:2 77:3	<b>heard</b> 27:5,22 84:16	includes 9:15
frequent 31:17	82:19 91:25 94:19	91:21	inclusive 106:9
frequently 28:13	100:16	<b>hearing</b> 70:7 75:19	indemnification
96:9	<b>great</b> 72:3	76:17,22	43:24 44:11,15,17,22
<b>friend</b> 69:21	green 68:21	<b>help</b> 11:2 15:13	45:2 75:17 82:7
<b>fulfill</b> 30:22 44:25	groundrule 4:2 6:14	31:23 53:22 83:22	indemnify 102:14
<b>full</b> 48:5	32:24	helpful 80:4	104:13
<b>function</b> 16:5 40:7	<b>group</b> 2:10 4:4,5,14	<b>helps</b> 31:23	independent 42:22
83:11	10:21 24:3 37:22	hey 14:7 22:23 26:7	100:11
<b>functions</b> 56:21 96:8	40:22,25 41:3,11,12	hire 41:16,18,21,22	independently 92:7
97:20	45:21 50:14 51:3,25	42:3,4,11,17 43:9	100:19
<b>further</b> 105:4 106:15	52:4,5 54:2,3,20 60:4	83:8,9,13 87:9 91:7	individual 69:3
g	60:6 69:2,6,11 76:14	<b>hired</b> 31:7 42:8,10	85:12
gaap 64:5,11	76:15 77:5 78:13	65:9 95:8	individuals 14:16,17
geiger 14:19 78:23	83:22 84:10,23 86:4	hires 41:10	14:23 96:15
79:5,24 91:20,24	86:13 87:18,19 99:11	hiring 87:19,20 88:2	information 10:13
100:6,8,8,17	101:17 102:3,6,13	91:15	35:18 47:2 84:5
geiger's 79:12	105:2	<b>history</b> 93:25 94:3	93:14
general 19:5 20:21	group's 62:4 63:7	<b>hold</b> 29:24 53:6	informed 102:21
21:8 26:21 33:18	78:24	55:15	infractions 8:19,20
generally 49:24 64:7	guess 51:12	home 9:20	<b>initially</b> 15:21 53:8
generally 49.24 04.7 geographically 42:24	guessing 101:16	hours 86:3,12	53:17 64:20 67:5
girl 5:5	guidelines 25:5	<b>hr</b> 90:20,21	71:19
give 4:25 9:7 19:18	101:12	<b>hum</b> 97:13	inquire 29:18
0	<b>guy</b> 5:3 44:7 63:21	hundred 95:3	<b>inquired</b> 100:7,15
30:18 31:9,14 37:10	82:17	hung 81:11	ins 31:8 40:8,9,10
44:8,9 56:6 62:15 64:25 65:3 83:7	h	i	<b>instance</b> 11:18 19:14
96:13,14,23 103:12	<b>h</b> 3:2 54:7,7	idea 62:15	institution 66:3
		identities 29:19	100:2
<b>given</b> 46:3 71:3,3,22 72:4	half 57:20 62:23 63:6 65:15		instruction 91:10
		31:25	instructions 3:17 9:8
giving 97:3	hannah 2:14 69:9,12	il 2:11 illinois 1:2	16:13 17:16 25:2
<b>go</b> 10:11,12 17:12 18:21 30:14 47:18	69:12,14 hannan 12:14 24:11		26:9 28:18
	happen 13:14 34:11	impact 64:4	intelligent 25:20
48:15 59:11 64:21,24	happened 20:14	implement 20:19	interaction 68:3
65:4,13 66:16 67:11	28:13,14 64:16,18	implementation	<b>interest</b> 53:11,13
67:12,14,19 78:2	hard 43:22 64:2	17:22 22:4,6 99:18	55:17 57:23
	96:10,12		
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1

[internal - listen] Page 113

<b>internal</b> 9:14 12:5,9	<b>join</b> 51:24 52:11	90:22 98:11	1
internet 55:2	joined 53:2,8,17	kinds 15:22 62:21	
interpretation 36:8	<b>joseph</b> 1:14 3:1,10	knew 13:18 14:2,5,6	1 54:7,7
104:15	4:1 5:1 6:1 7:1 8:1	14:12,13 15:20 24:25	lands 44:3
investigate 91:14	9:1 10:1 11:1 12:1	25:15,21 27:15,16	large 58:7
investigation 91:17	13:1 14:1 15:1 16:1	28:14 31:21 40:11,16	law 29:9 43:7 103:19
investing 60:24	17:1 18:1 19:1 20:1	42:9 80:11 81:5,6	lawsuit 6:17,20,23,24
investment 54:12	21:1 22:1 23:1 24:1	know 3:22,23 4:15	23:6 48:9 64:17 66:4
investor 58:3 59:23	25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1	9:16 11:20 13:25	66:6,7 69:25 100:3
60:24	29:1 30:1 31:1 32:1	14:21,24 17:8 18:14	100:25 101:5,18,20
investors 54:23	33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1	18:15,18 19:12,12	104:21
invited 67:7	37:1 38:1 39:1 40:1	20:10 25:9,19 26:7	lawyer 3:20 33:3
involved 8:3,5 10:23	41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1	27:7,18 28:9,24 29:2	76:3,6
13:7 18:25 19:6,6,15	45:1 46:1 47:1 48:1	29:7,10,11 31:16,19	lawyers 75:24 103:15
25:16 34:2 37:25	49:1 50:1 51:1 52:1	31:24 32:2,7,8,12,15	lead 35:4,8,16 48:17
38:13,16,25 56:25	53:1 54:1 55:1 56:1	32:17 33:7,8,18,20	49:21
57:2 61:11 88:9	57:1 58:1 59:1 60:1	34:4,4,8,12,16 37:4	leads 6:24 60:5,8
89:10 99:6,15 103:22	61:1 62:1 63:1 64:1	37:16 38:17 45:3	learned 100:14 103:3
<b>involvement</b> 19:4	65:1 66:1 67:1 68:1	46:2,6,10 47:25	<b>left</b> 6:4 69:21 71:7
33:22 37:21 61:16	69:1 70:1 71:1 72:1	48:23 49:7,19 51:11	<b>legal</b> 1:16 6:10,11 7:6
island 47:17	73:1 74:1 75:1 76:1	51:17 56:24 63:13,14	7:9 16:13,17 18:12
israel 2:9	77:1 78:1 79:1 80:1	64:3 66:11 70:13	21:16,23 22:4,5,12
issue 7:23,23 18:12	81:1 82:1 83:1 84:1	71:24 72:13 73:7,9	24:15 25:18 44:5,7
22:12,16,17,21 23:10	85:1 86:1 87:1 88:1	74:3,13 75:3 76:21	44:10 47:11 65:18
23:21 24:15 25:21	89:1 90:1 91:1 92:1	76:24 77:13 79:10,17	67:18 71:20 82:5
47:12,19 49:17	93:1 94:1 95:1 96:1	80:6,14,15,16,24,25	90:21 103:8,12
issues 6:10,11,13 7:6	97:1 98:1 99:1 100:1	81:3,4,7 82:2 84:14	104:15
7:9 17:8 19:2 20:7	101:1 102:1 103:1	84:18,21 85:22,25	legalities 20:7
21:16,18,20,23 22:4	104:1 105:1,10 106:1	86:2,9,24 87:5,12	legit 8:16
22:5 26:20 31:17	106:5	88:12,17,17,17,20	length 60:23
47:17 49:21 98:11	<b>josephthal</b> 54:5,7,10	89:7,9,11 90:5,14,22	lengthy 3:16
99:7	judge 70:6,8,8	92:3,5,21 93:20,23	letter 22:25 23:2
item 94:13	judgments 94:8	94:5,10,11,12,17	life 95:23
j	jumping 75:11	95:4,5,16 96:8 101:3	lim 2:14 69:13,14
	june 1:11 106:6	101:8,11,13,15	92:11
<b>j</b> 3:2	justified 31:20	knowledge 14:25	line 60:18 94:13
jack 1:18 3:4 106:2	k	27:20 54:16 79:11,16	lines 35:11
106:24		80:19 81:6 87:22,24	list 12:6,10 30:18
<b>james</b> 2:8 5:5 97:6,11 97:12	k 2:8 5:19	88:8 91:13 92:5 93:6	37:10 46:3,6,8,11 96:15
	<b>keep</b> 9:11,12 10:8	101:4	listen 8:17,18,22
<b>jersey</b> 3:13	30:16 31:22 47:10	known 40:17	11:11 27:5 44:9
jim 69:22 102:10	keeping 13:13	knows 48:6 80:15	47:14 72:24 73:5
<b>job</b> 11:8 17:14,21	kept 10:7	81:2 82:3,17	
18:22 26:6,8 39:15	kind 18:25 28:5	, in the second of the second	82:3
88:5	44:20 49:20 81:11		

[listened - obviously] Page 114

<b>listened</b> 8:9 17:20	<b>march</b> 6:18	met 66:14 74:2	never 13:15,16,22
27:10 45:7 99:10	marketing 16:12	million 58:22,23 59:3	14:7,11 20:14 22:23
listening 10:24	21:12 47:15,19,23	59:9 71:2 72:9 73:15	23:20 31:10 35:3,7
literally 13:24	48:16,18,19,22,24	74:23 75:21 77:14	59:14 67:25 74:2
<b>litigation</b> 2:15 65:24	49:7,9,14,17,20,21	<b>mind</b> 27:25 81:16	77:8,9 91:2,8
66:9,13	50:2 54:18 55:2 60:9	minutes 50:7 99:19	new 2:5 3:13 56:18
<b>little</b> 31:18 38:20	61:20 82:4 83:7	mischaracterizes	<b>nice</b> 74:8
42:21 58:13 60:16	84:13,15,25 85:21,24	36:4	<b>night</b> 89:7
75:11 89:3 99:23	86:15,17,21 104:9	mistaken 78:22	<b>nikki</b> 5:10
<b>lived</b> 18:20	mary 5:15 97:6,15	<b>money</b> 38:20 51:9	noi 62:2
<b>llc</b> 2:9	material 63:17,23,24	53:23 58:3 67:4	normally 50:11
location 93:17	64:4 70:19,21	monitor 12:16	northeast 1:17
<b>logic</b> 32:15	materiality 64:10	monitored 12:12	northern 1:2
long 51:11 73:12	mathematics 72:16	monitoring 10:16	<b>notary</b> 1:19 3:4
84:22 95:11	matter 32:14 35:13	monroe 2:10	<b>note</b> 79:19
<b>longer</b> 60:14	matters 96:17	months 6:3 65:6,12	<b>noted</b> 33:14 105:7
<b>look</b> 34:19 43:14	mcnew 2:3,4 3:7	66:14	<b>notes</b> 106:11
62:7 73:11 74:4	33:10 50:6,9 62:13	<b>moved</b> 96:8	<b>notice</b> 1:15 75:17
82:20	72:22 76:9 85:7	multiples 59:20	<b>number</b> 4:15 62:10
<b>looked</b> 8:24 73:6	99:22 105:4	myriad 65:14	63:5 70:11,15 72:5
88:22 89:6	mean 6:3 15:10 61:14	n	84:2
<b>looking</b> 59:19 74:5	69:12 85:18 90:2	n 2:2	numbered 106:9
<b>losing</b> 72:14	meaning 83:5	name 3:8 5:6,11,16	numbers 11:14
<b>lot</b> 17:18	means 79:25	12:2 35:9 46:17	0
lower 60:25	measure 62:2	52:15 54:5,6 65:11	o 3:2 50:10
<b>lyon</b> 54:8	measures 93:12	68:18 92:7	oakhurst 3:12
m	mechanisms 42:15	names 4:25 5:12 30:9	obeyed 38:14
<b>m</b> 3:2	<b>mediation</b> 66:15,17	30:19 31:15 35:15	object 29:25 30:3
magnitude 58:20	66:20,22 67:9,21	45:19,23,24 46:6,13	32:20 36:2 69:25
maintain 68:6	68:14 69:20 75:5,14	46:14 68:24 96:19,21	72:20 74:18 75:8
maintained 89:19	101:22 104:20	96:22,24 97:2,4,5	76:18 102:20
90:11	mediations 69:16	98:24	objection 33:15
major 71:5	73:15,22 74:12 77:4	nathan 2:9	48:10 72:12 73:14,23
making 11:15 15:18	102:7	<b>national</b> 11:25 12:2	74:20,23 75:9 76:2,4
15:24 24:18 28:20,22	mediator 68:17	<b>nature</b> 18:13 59:21	76:16 77:5,19 79:19
28:25 38:13 40:18	meeting 69:6 73:8	necessarily 11:21	80:22
54:22 79:6,13 80:20	member 61:18	need 11:13 15:15	objections 33:5
managed 7:7	memory 62:10 74:9	22:20 42:8 48:4	obliged 103:12
management 54:18	91:22	needn't 3:21	observation 48:12
managing 54:11	mentioned 19:2	needs 13:23 48:3	obtained 35:4,8
manual 90:7,8,17,23	46:13,14,15 66:17	negotiations 73:19	<b>obviously</b> 37:6 61:17
92:4	96:20,21	<b>network</b> 57:15 60:5	65:25 66:13 68:5,8
manually 8:22	mentioning 91:16	61:20	71:18 76:23
	merits 102:23		

## [occasionally - pretty]

Page 115

occasionally 26:19	overall 48:21 56:23
occasions 100:11	57:3
offered 93:13	overflow 65:2
office 4:19,21 14:4	overhang 70:17
43:16	overhangs 70:16
officer 55:11	oversight 18:3 47:8
offices 1:16 42:23	owners 55:21
45:7,11,13,14,16,17	owns 57:15
86:4,13	p
oh 90:2	<b>p</b> 2:2,2 3:2
<b>ohio</b> 65:10	<b>p.a.</b> 2:4
okay 12:2 64:19 77:3	page 34:24 35:12
95:23 98:15 104:12	90:18
okayed 65:21	pages 106:8
ones 5:25	paid 21:17 58:21
<b>operate</b> 36:10,17	59:14
37:6	pamphlet 90:18
operated 81:22	paragraph 22:9 23:4
<b>operation</b> 40:9 43:5	parameters 11:9
64:23,25 80:11,12	parameters 11.5
104:9	40:24,24 41:4,9,14
<b>operator</b> 37:2 41:17	41:24 42:9,17 45:21
operators 37:17	81:23 82:20 83:14
<b>opinion</b> 37:4 44:10	84:7,11,19 85:13
64:14 73:18 103:8	86:8,20 87:19 88:6
104:11	
opposed 21:20	101:4,9,14
opposition 76:23	paramount's 41:14
opt 9:17 28:10,11,12	45:17
31:8 36:18 37:8	part 4:19,20 18:12
38:21 40:8,9,10	26:7 60:2 65:2 68:10
opting 28:8	79:8 98:2 104:9
oral 90:6 103:11	participate 104:19
order 42:6	participated 102:6
outbound 11:15	particular 8:2,4
12:13,14 15:19,25	11:18 23:4 27:9
16:3 24:5 28:21,23	37:13 43:7 59:21
29:2,6 31:2 38:4,10	60:19 67:25 68:3
,	83:5 94:13 96:11
40:10 41:6 78:5,14	100:12 103:23,25
78:18 79:6,13,15,16	104:8
00.14.21	parties 106:17,18
80:14,21	parties 100.17,10
outgoing 37:23	partner 61:20
,	•

eran 40.21 30.23	parts
57:3	party
erflow 65:2	12:1
erhang 70:17	17:3
erhangs 70:16	23:2
ersight 18:3 47:8	27:3
ners 55:21	31:1
ns 57:15	34:1
p	38:7
2:2,2 3:2	75:1
a. 2:4	81:1
<b>ge</b> 34:24 35:12	83:1
90:18	85:3
<b>ges</b> 106:8	91:1
id 21:17 58:21	pass
59:14	passe
<b>mphlet</b> 90:18	pay
ragraph 22:9 23:4	pendi
rameters 11:9	peopl
ramount 35:2,7,14	8:18
10:24,24 41:4,9,14	9:22
11:24 42:9,17 45:21	12:2
81:23 82:20 83:14	18:1
34:7,11,19 85:13	21:1
86:8,20 87:19 88:6	29:9
01:4,9,14	31:1
ramount's 41:14	37:1
15:17	47:1
rt 4:19,20 18:12	65:2
26:7 60:2 65:2 68:10	81:2
79:8 98:2 104:9	88:2
rticipate 104:19	92:2
rticipated 102:6	100
rticular 8:2,4	perce 58:9
1:18 23:4 27:9	
37:13 43:7 59:21	perce
60:19 67:25 68:3	perfe
33:5 94:13 96:11	<b>perfo</b> 20:4
100:12 103:23,25	78:2
104:8	89:2
rties 106:17,18	perfo
rtner 61:20	20:2
<b>rtners</b> 60:10	
	perfo

	1 450 110
parts 5:7 7:12	<b>period</b> 23:5 38:10
party 2:9 10:2	25 <b>permission</b> 10:2 12:3
12:17,18,25	5:12,24   12:9 14:10 31:9
17:3,24 20:4	22:11 <b>permit</b> 78:18
23:23 24:4 25	<b>permitted</b> 36:13
27:3 29:16 30	person 7:4 11:23
31:15,25 32:3	33:23 21:14 42:12 43:6
34:13 35:15,2	3 37:24 <b>personally</b> 17:6
38:7 45:20 59	0:23 102:25
75:17 78:24 7	9:5 <b>persons</b> 96:18
81:10,14,17,2	21,24 <b>perspective</b> 71:14
83:10,16,21 8	4:12 72:7,18
85:3 87:4 88:	3 89:20 <b>phone</b> 10:17,19,24
91:14 92:23	99:10,15
pass 65:7	<b>pick</b> 62:4
<b>passed</b> 61:15	<b>piece</b> 10:15
<b>pay</b> 51:13 59:	2 95:19 <b>place</b> 32:5 42:24
pending 33:1	2 85:9 76:24
<b>people</b> 3:25 4	:12 5:2 <b>placed</b> 24:3
8:18,21 9:10,	16,17 <b>plaintiff</b> 1:5 70:7
9:22 10:8 11:	5,5 73:20 75:16
12:20 14:20 1	7:7 <b>plaintiffs</b> 103:25
18:16,19 19:8	3,12 <b>planning</b> 70:22
21:10 27:13 2	-
29:9 30:11 31	:8,9,10 30:2 33:8,11 49:12
31:17 36:10,1	1,13 58:16 85:5,8
37:11,18 38:1	7 44:13 <b>point</b> 51:10 65:9
47:16 48:24	9:14 <b>pointed</b> 71:25
65:20,22 67:7	74:8 <b>police</b> 43:4
81:22 83:6,8	84:16 <b>portfolios</b> 54:11
88:22 89:2 91	:21,25 <b>portion</b> 92:13
92:21 96:9 99	position 56:18 57:17
100:9,16 104	59:8 60:3
percent 8:16	56:4 <b>positions</b> 53:5
58:9,12 63:11	,12 <b>possibly</b> 32:16
percentage 63	3:6 <b>post</b> 6:24
perfect 81:8	practice 35:14
perform 11:2	15:13 <b>prepared</b> 106:13
20:4 35:24 46	5:23 <b>present</b> 2:13 27:21
78:25 83:22 8	69:9,11 75:25
89:21 91:7	<b>president</b> 97:19 98:7
performance	13:2 <b>pretty</b> 6:4 8:14 10:8
20:2 63:18,20	13:18 14:5 25:2,23
performing 4	
83:12	65:21 71:8,23 72:11

## [pretty - responsibility]

Page 116

74:5	q	reasons 65:14,18	58:23 59:5 62:8
<b>primarily</b> 9:2 97:23	qualifications 32:17	67:2 70:5 73:10	63:13 68:16 70:5
principles 64:8	qualify 36:13	recall 27:6 69:4,10	73:5,9 94:17,18,21
<b>privilege</b> 33:2 76:3,7	quality 11:10	93:15 94:15 96:14	96:4,22,25 97:3,16
<b>pro</b> 51:20 70:7	quarter 62:25 63:2,9	<b>received</b> 10:20,22	98:23 100:3
probabilities 72:6	63:15	12:18 94:2 104:6	<b>repeat</b> 33:8 73:11
probably 31:23	<b>question</b> 3:24 19:15	recess 50:8 99:21	74:17 80:24 85:4
41:24 44:9 47:22	30:2,4 32:21,25 33:2	recognition 8:13	92:11
49:13,18 59:3,12	33:4,6,9,11,12 35:2,6	recollection 34:22	repeating 72:23
63:12 71:11 72:6,7	35:13,19 36:3 38:12	<b>record</b> 3:9 92:13	rephrase 85:11
72:16 73:4 82:3 83:2	44:6 59:10 74:21	99:16 106:10	replace 48:3,4
84:2,4,15,16	76:8,19 79:20 80:23	records 9:11	replaced 8:13
<b>problem</b> 22:20,24	85:4,9,11 103:5	<b>refer</b> 39:9	report 5:24 8:19 18:8
24:23 25:17,17,22	questionnaires 93:13	referred 82:14	21:9,11 25:11 26:22
26:11 47:25 48:2,15	questions 6:16 10:11	referring 14:16	48:19 49:3 85:2
problems 26:21	47:9 105:5	refers 36:7	86:16 106:4
31:17 48:16	quite 5:20 7:20 14:12	refresh 34:21	<b>reported</b> 18:10 21:3
procedure 89:23,25	63:8 96:9 97:9	regarding 21:19	22:13,15 24:16 50:2
90:3,6,10	quote 27:6 29:20	102:23	86:18 98:15,17
procedures 89:19	<b>quote</b> 27.0 29.20	regardless 80:8,9	<b>reporter</b> 1:19 106:2
process 40:20	r	regulations 10:4 37:8	<b>reporting</b> 25:10,14
professional 74:7	r 2:2 3:2	reid 18:23 48:21 49:2	47:10 49:4 61:13
prohibited 38:4	radar 29:3	49:6,9 51:14,16	89:13
proposed 94:8	raise 23:20 53:23	52:12 55:7,24 56:4	reports 61:17
proprietary 35:18	76:15	57:12 81:11 82:3,14	representation 67:18
provide 60:21	raised 13:15 22:21	85:17	representative 57:11
provided 101:11	22:23 23:11 73:8	rejected 67:6	represented 77:11,15
<b>provision</b> 13:9 18:6	77:8,25	<b>relate</b> 30:7 102:22	request 14:9
23:8 27:4 39:8,21	raises 32:25	<b>related</b> 17:2 37:9	requested 92:13
41:4	<b>raton</b> 1:17 2:6,16	relating 19:16	106:8
provisions 16:10	react 7:22	relationship 21:13,15	required 12:24 25:11
17:2,3 18:4,19 24:20	<b>reacted</b> 7:19 10:14	30:10 41:15 47:14	35:7
25:8,13 26:9 38:2,15	17:18	51:18,22 63:19 68:6	requirement 37:12
39:3 43:24 44:17	<b>read</b> 13:12 33:10,13	68:9 71:4,16 97:23	requirements 17:10
<b>public</b> 1:19 3:4 53:24	34:25 85:7,10 92:14	101:9	24:14 37:3 99:13
57:14	105:6	relationships 98:3	resolution 7:5
<b>purposes</b> 4:2 6:15	<b>really</b> 7:22 31:19	<b>relative</b> 106:16,17	respect 17:24 19:24
12:22 16:22 44:12	32:12,14 34:19 36:6	reliable 92:24	20:2,3 21:3,5,18 22:8
83:15	43:3,6 44:22 52:6,7	<b>rely</b> 30:21,23,24	23:22 24:4,10 25:12
pursuant 1:15	54:17 58:18 59:19,24	31:14	39:20 81:18 87:19,25
<b>put</b> 11:9,25 12:4	62:20 82:9 85:25	remain 61:3,11	89:20 101:22
18:19 36:8 40:5	88:16 97:24 104:16	remark 66:8 79:23	responsibilities
43:24 47:5 58:3 70:3	reason 4:8 43:23	remember 5:11,12	103:11
83:25 90:24	reasonable 44:24	13:5 30:6 34:18,20	responsibility 18:4
	72:19 89:2	45:22,24 52:15 58:17	20:12,18 23:25 24:17

## $[responsibility \hbox{-} structures]$

Page 117

24 20 22 10 42 10	17 10 20 5 41 5	1. 1. 1. 2.12	10.10
24:20 32:10 43:19	says 17:12 29:5 41:5	shadowlawn 3:12	sounds 19:19
44:2 47:5 89:4	82:16,25 83:2,25	<b>shapiro</b> 18:23 48:21	<b>source</b> 29:20 35:10
responsible 7:5,15	scary 74:5	<b>share</b> 56:7 58:8	46:4
27:17 28:9 39:19	<b>schultz</b> 2:8 29:24	<b>sheet</b> 63:25 70:16,18	<b>south</b> 65:25 66:10,16
84:11 89:15 92:24	32:20 33:14 36:2	<b>shoes</b> 72:25	<b>spare</b> 3:16
96:16 97:22 102:13	48:10 62:11,18 69:22	<b>short</b> 95:23	<b>speak</b> 14:22 15:5,8
restriction 41:13	72:12,20 73:23 74:18	shorthand 1:18	19:17
restrictions 17:25	76:4,11,18 79:18	106:2	<b>speaking</b> 15:2 38:6
24:3 36:21,22	80:2,22 86:5 102:11	<b>shortly</b> 55:13 61:8	104:25
retaining 68:24	102:19 105:6	<b>showed</b> 28:17 67:23	<b>specific</b> 9:25 16:5
revenues 62:3,4	scrubbed 11:15	103:21	26:23
reverse 62:3	scrubbing 9:12	shown 43:20	specifically 9:20 58:5
review 106:7	se 7:24	shy 38:18	59:17 79:14 92:9
<b>right</b> 9:15 19:17	<b>second</b> 57:19 68:11	side 13:13 21:12	specifics 39:14
23:19 27:15,25 28:15	97:14	47:19 69:8 74:3	<b>speculate</b> 3:22 62:12
28:16 44:24 46:16	secret 29:19 35:10	sign 4:22 89:24	62:14
60:8 82:23 83:23	security 1:7 2:5,15	signed 24:9,12 82:21	speculating 49:17
89:16 97:11	9:20,21 11:22 37:9	signs 41:3	speculation 19:10,11
risk 70:19,21 72:10	see 8:9,15 15:15	signs 41.3 sir 4:11	90:25
risking 72:15	17:13 18:16 53:23	sit 4:18 43:3,14 51:14	spell 5:16 54:6
road 2:16	74:6 82:25 93:18	sitting 23:16 29:13	spelled 5:21
		43:16	_
robocalling 9:24	94:7 104:18		spend 86:4,12
room 42:25 66:24	seen 90:16 91:2,11,12	situation 9:14 25:18	spoke 15:7 87:5
69:8	sending 69:17	27:9 100:12	stake 58:12
ross 54:8	sense 63:23 65:8	six 67:5 84:3	standing 71:7 72:25
rough 62:9,15 63:5	sent 65:18 67:18	size 47:4,6 59:6,7	stapled 90:19
roughly 59:9	69:20	skipping 35:11	<b>started</b> 65:24,24
rules 9:2,4 10:3,7,9	sentence 92:12	<b>slowed</b> 65:16	66:10,15
33:8	<b>separate</b> 8:7 9:25	<b>small</b> 71:25 72:4 89:3	state 1:20 3:8
<b>run</b> 96:19	52:23	<b>smart</b> 47:24 48:8,11	statements 14:18
S	separated 52:24	smoothly 22:19	states 1:2
s 2:2,14 3:2	separating 70:22	software 8:18	<b>stay</b> 51:11
salary 50:23 51:6,9	<b>seriously</b> 68:24 89:9	<b>sold</b> 60:10	stenographic 106:11
51:13 94:22	served 6:17	solutions 1:16	stenographically
sanders 2:3	<b>service</b> 51:19 56:8	<b>somebody</b> 8:6 29:2,4	106:4
sanuers 2.3	services 1:7 2:5,15	40:15 43:21 47:21	steve 14:23 15:2,5,9
	sessions 2:9 101:24	48:3 59:19 61:10	<b>sticks</b> 16:16
sat 4:20 57:9	set 3:17,25	89:8 104:23	<b>straight</b> 58:14 59:11
savelo 45:23 84:7	settle 66:25 67:4	sorry 45:12 49:12	strayed 40:15
saveology 4:4 35:6	69:24 70:24 71:12	69:14 75:12 86:10	street 1:17 2:10
35:14	settlement 70:25	95:21 97:3 102:4	strictly 60:24
saw 14:8 44:3 61:17	72:10,19,19 73:16	<b>sort</b> 104:14	<b>structure</b> 6:9 25:11
91:8		<b>sound</b> 46:16 68:21	25:15 47:10 58:2
<b>saying</b> 9:18 11:7 36:9	74:23 75:21.22 76:2	<b>Sound</b> 40.10 06.21	4J.1J T/.10 /0.2
2 - 2	74:23 75:21,22 76:2 76:16.17 77:6.20		
36:25,25 60:7	74:23 75:21,22 76:2 76:16,17 77:6,20 102:15	82:22 83:23	structures 8:8

[stuff - told] Page 118

subcontractor         32:16         83:3 84:17 85:6,14         23:18 47:11 92:19         96:7,23 97:24 98:1           subcontractors         11:6         97:24 98:6         23:22 4 33:23 34:5,7.8         sworn         3:3 105:12         term 81:20 83:4         third         100:2,13 101:13         <				
Subscontractors 11:6   Sworn 3:3 105:12   Sworn 3:10   Sworn 3:1	<b>stuff</b> 6:13 82:17	81:25 82:10,13,24	telling 7:3 17:23	91:20,22 92:7 95:7
subcontractors         11:6         97:24 98:6         tenure         53:7         third         2:18 104:20,21         third         2:9 10:25 12:2         terminology         81:21         23:23 24:4 25:25         22:23 29:16 30:25         31:15,25 32:3 33:2         22:33 29:16 30:25         31:15,25 32:3 33:2         22:33 32:4 45:25         22:33 32:4 45:25         22:33 32:4 45:25         22:33 32:4 45:25         22:33 32:4 45:25         22:33 32:4 45:25         22:33 32:4 45:25         22:15,6         42:26 101:23         42:26 101:23         42:26 101:23         42:26 101:23         42:24 45:20 59:23         42:24 45:24         42:21 49:8         42:24 45:39:14         42:24 45:39:14         42:24 45:24         42:24 49:25         42:24 49:8         <	subcontractor 32:16	6 83:3 84:17 85:6,14	23:18 47:11 92:19	96:7,23 97:24 98:18
32:2,4 33:23 34:5,7,8   34:14 35:24 39:22   synergy 60:20   synopsis 17:9   synopsis 17:9   systemic 47:8   subscribed 105:12   subscribed 105:12   subscquently 8:12   67:8 92:18   substance 53:20   substance 53:20   substance 53:20   substance 53:20   substance 53:20   substender 42:11   subvendors 29:17,18   31:6 36:20 40:2,5   sued 66:24 71:6 74:6   sufficient 54:15   suggest 48:25   suigg 38:18   suite 2:6,11   supervision 19:21,24   supervision 19:21,24   supervision 19:21,24   supervision 19:22,24 (16:16 71:22 75:18   suppose 14:20,23,24   21:11 30:20 51:10   73:21   supposed 11:5 25:6   42:4 64:21   suppose 12:20 56:3 79:24   suppose 14:20,23,24   suppose 14:20,23,24   suppose 14:20,23,24   suppose 11:5 25:6   42:4 64:21   suppose 12:25 (23:24 30:25)   31:23 7:23 41:6 55:2   suppose 14:20,23,24   suppose 14:20,2	32:18 45:4	88:7 91:6 95:9 97:9	ten 50:6 83:21 87:3	100:2,13 101:13
Satista	subcontractors 11:6	97:24 98:6	tenure 53:7	102:18 104:20,21
subject 77:9         synopsis 17:9         synopsis 17:9         system 8:14         terminology 81:21         17:3,24 20:4 22:11           subpoena 1:15         systemic 47:8         terminology 81:21         17:3,24 20:4 22:11         23:23 24:4 25:25         27:3 29:16 30:25         29:10 41:24         29:12 34:24         29:13 34:23 23:23	32:2,4 33:23 34:5,7,8	,8 <b>sworn</b> 3:3 105:12	term 81:20 83:4	<b>third</b> 2:9 10:25 12:17
subject 77:9         synopsis 17:9         synopsis 17:9         terminology 81:21         17:3,24 20:4 22:11           subpoena 1:15         systemic 47:8         terms 33:24 49:25         23:23 24:4 25:25           subscribed 105:12         t         t         58:2:2,5,6         terms 33:24 49:25         27:3 29:16 30:25           subscribed 105:12         t         t         54:7.7 70:24         test 62:10         test 62:10 <th< td=""><td>34:14 35:24 39:22</td><td>synergy 60:20</td><td>terminate 50:17</td><td>12:18,25 15:12,24</td></th<>	34:14 35:24 39:22	synergy 60:20	terminate 50:17	12:18,25 15:12,24
subjects         54:21         system         8:14         systemic         47:8         47:3         47:3         47:3         47:3         47:3         47:3         47:3         47:3         47:3         47:3         47:3         47:3         47:3         47:3         47:3         47:3         47:3         47:3         47:3         47:2         47:3         47:2         47:3         47:2         47:3         47:2         47:3         47:2         47:3         47:2         47:3         47:2         47:3         47:2         47:2         47:3         47:2         47:3         47:4         47:2         47:2         47:2         47:2         47:2         47:2         47:2         47:2         47:2         47:2         47:2         47:2         47:2         47:2         47:1         47:2         47:2         47:1         47:2         47:2	subject 77:9		terminology 81:21	17:3,24 20:4 22:11
subpoena         1:15         systemic         47:8         terms         33:24 49:25         27:3 29:16 30:25           subscribed         105:12         t         48:2         48:2         33:24 49:25         31:15,25 32:3 33:2           subscquently         8:12         t         54:7,7 70:24         tast 62:10         testified         3:5 18:24         33:7 45:20 59:23           substance         53:20         57:16         take         40:24 50:6         57:16         testified         3:5 18:24         49:2,6 101:23         49:1,6 101:24         49:2,6 101:23         49:2,6 101:23         49:1,6 101:24         40:1,1,7,2         40:1,1,7,2         41:1,7,2         41:1,7,2         41:1,7,2 <th< td=""><td>•</td><td>-</td><td>•</td><td>1</td></th<>	•	-	•	1
subscribed         105:12         t         88:2         31:15,25 32:3 33:2         33:15,25 32:3 33:2           subsidiary         52:20         tabs 10:8         testified         3:5 18:24         38:7 45:20 59:23           substance         53:20         take         40:24 50:6         29:15 34:23 45:18         49:2,6 101:23         68:13 75:17 78:24           subvendors         29:17,18         31:6 36:20 40:2,5         48:2 1         49:2,6 101:23         49:2,5 10:224         48:12 85:3 87:4 88           subvendors         29:17,18         31:6 36:20 40:2,5         48:8 76:24         41         49:2,6 101:23         49:2,6 101:23         49:2,5 10:224         49:2,6 101:23         49:2,8 128 <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>27:3 29:16 30:25</td>	•			27:3 29:16 30:25
subsequently         8:12           67:8 92:18         subsidiary         52:20           substance         53:20         82:12           substantial         59:24         subendor         42:11         subvendor         29:17,18         31:6 36:20 40:2,5         sued         66:24 fals         40:24 fals         43:13 35:15,23 37:         38:7 45:20 59:23         38:7 45:20 59:23         38:7 45:20 59:23         38:7 45:20 59:23         38:7 45:20 59:23         38:7 45:20 59:23         38:7 45:20 59:23         38:7 45:20 59:23         38:7 45:20 59:23              48:13 45:18              49:24 50:6              57:16              takes 76:24              takes 76:24              talk 4:3 9:14 19:13              21:14 47:12 49:18              81:9 82:11              talked              6:10 11:13              14:3,21 19:8 21:10              48:21 29:2              throught 66:8 82:19          talked              6:10 78:3              81:11 98:12 99:2              topolical              48:12 88:23 99:23              throught 66:8 82:19			88:2	31:15,25 32:3 33:23
testified 3:5 18:24 substance 53:20 82:12 substantial 59:24 subvendor 42:11 subvendors 29:17,18 31:6 36:20 40:2,5 sued 66:24 71:6 74:6 sufficient 54:15 suggest 48:25 suing 38:18 suite 2:6,11 supervision 19:21,24 20:22 44:20 86:22 106:14 supervisor 19:23 supplied 28:16 38:22 supply 10:13 suppose 14:20,23,24 21:11 30:20 51:10 73:21 supposed 11:5 25:6 42:4 64:21 supposed 12:0 20:22 48:20 supply 10:13 supposed 11:5 25:6 42:4 64:21 supposed 11:5 25:6 42:4 64:21 supposed 12:0 20:20 supply 10:13 supposed 11:5 25:6 42:4 64:21 supposed 11:5 25:6 42:	subsequently 8:12		test 62:10	34:13 35:15,23 37:24
subsidiary         52:20         take         40:24 50:6         29:15 34:23 45:18         68:13 75:17 78:24         79:5 81:10,14,17,2         79:5 81:10,14,17,2         81:24 83:10,16,21         81:24 83:10,16,21         84:12 85:3 87:4 88         81:24 83:10,16,21         84:12 85:3 87:4 88         81:24 83:10,16,21         84:12 85:3 87:4 88         81:24 83:10,16,21         84:12 85:3 87:4 88         82:29 91:14 92:23         84:12 85:3 87:4 88         82:19 82:11         81:9 82:11         81:9 82:11         81:9 82:11         81:9 82:11         81:9 82:11         81:9 82:11         81:9 82:11         82:13 88:23 99:23         82:13 88:23 99:23         83:20         86:19 87:13 100:6,23         86:19 87:13 100:6,23         86:19 87:13 100:6,23         86:19 87:13 100:6,23         10:17         10:10,10 14:4 17:1         <		,	<b>testified</b> 3:5 18:24	38:7 45:20 59:23
substance 53:20           82:12         substantial 59:24         subvendor 42:11         taken 50:8 69:8         49:2,6 101:23         81:24 83:10,16,21         18:24 83:10,14,17,2         81:24 83:10,16,21         18:24 83:10,16,21	subsidiary 52:20		29:15 34:23 45:18	68:13 75:17 78:24
82:12       substantial 59:24       substantial 59:24       subvendor 42:11       subvendor 42:11       subvendors 29:17,18       31:6 36:20 40:2,5     talk 4:3 9:14 19:13       sued 66:24 71:6 74:6     21:14 47:12 49:18     81:9 82:11       sufficient 54:15     suggest 48:25     31:9 82:10       suing 38:18     talked 6:10 11:13     14:3,21 19:8 21:10     48:21,23 88:23 99:23       talking 7:2 16:17       supervision 19:21,24     20:22 44:20 86:22     106:14     48:21,23 88:23 99:23       supplied 28:16 38:22     tcpa 9:2,4 11:24       supply 10:13     44:9 95:25 96:16     42:4,9 95:25 96:16       supposed 11:5 25:6     42:4 64:21       supposed 11:5 25:6     42:4 64:21 <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>49:2,6 101:23</td> <td>79:5 81:10,14,17,21</td>	•		49:2,6 101:23	79:5 81:10,14,17,21
substantial         59:24         subvendor         42:11         42:11         42:11         43:6 36:20 40:2,5         42:14         43:9:14 19:13         43:14 19:13         21:14 47:12 49:18         31:6 36:20 40:2,5         42:4 64:21         43:14 19:13         21:14 47:12 49:18         31:0 41:2 49:8         43:12 85:3 87:4 88         89:20 91:14 92:23         48:21:14 47:12 49:18         43:10 41:2 49:8         40:10 41:2 49:8         40:10 41:2 49:8         40:10 41:2 49:8         40:217 78:4,8,13,23         40:217 79:4 80:8 83:20         40:217 79:4 80:8 83:20         40:217 79:4 80:8 83:20         40:217 79:4 80:8 83:20         40:217 79:4 80:8 83:20         40:217 79:4 80:8 83:20         40:217 79:4 80:8 83:20         40:217 79:4 80:8 83:20         40:217 79:4 80:8 83:20         40:217 79:4 80:8 83:20         40:217 79:4 80:8 83:20         40:217 79:4 80:8 83:20         40:217 79:4 80:8 83:20			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I .
subvendor         42:11         takes         76:24         testimony         23:23 27:5         89:20 91:14 92:23           subvendors         29:17,18         31:6 36:20 40:2,5         talk         4:3 9:14 19:13         21:14 47:12 49:18         27:7,22 29:14 36:4,7         thought         66:8 82:19           sufficient         54:15         suggest         48:25         48:29 82:11         talked         6:10 11:13         48:21,23 88:23 99:23         79:4 80:8 83:20         86:19 87:13 100:6,23         67:10 69:16 70:4,1         94:16 101:24           supervision         19:21,24         20:22 44:20 86:22         106:14         48:21,23 88:23 99:23         thing         23:19 28:15         40:4,13 43:17 44:24         44:24 90:15         44:24 90:15         44:24 90:15         44:24 90:15         44:24 90:15         44:24 90:15         44:24 90:15         45:6,6 48:24 49:15         45:6,6 48:24 49:15         45:6,6 48:24 49:15         45:6,6 48:24 49:15         45:6,6 48:24 49:15         45:6,6 12 70:23         73:6,12,13 85:22         73:6,12,13 85:22         73:6,12,13 85:22         73:6,12,13 85:22         73:6,12,13 85:20         73:6,12,13 85:22         86:5 95:11 96:15,1         73:6,12,13 85:22         40:13,14 43:14,15         40:13,14 43:14,15         40:13,14 43:14,15         40:13,14 43:14,15         40:13,14 43:14,15         40:13,14 43:14,15         40:13,14 43:14,	substantial 59:24			84:12 85:3 87:4 88:3
subvendors         29:17,18         takes         76:24           31:6 36:20 40:2,5         talk         4:3 9:14 19:13         21:14 47:12 49:18         39:10 41:2 49:8         thought         66:8 82:19           sufficient         54:15         suggest         48:25         talked         6:10 11:13         79:4 80:8 83:20         three         52:19 55:21           suing         38:18         suite         2:6,11         48:21,23 88:23 99:23         talking         7:2 16:17         101:17         theirs         75:18         thing         23:19 28:15         40:4,13 43:17 44:24         time         4:16,16 6:17,2         40:10,10 14:4 17:1         10:10,10 14:4 1			testimony 23:23 27:5	
31:6 36:20 40:2,5         sud 66:24 71:6 74:6         sufficient 54:15         suggest 48:25         suite 2:6,11         supervision 19:21,24         20:22 44:20 86:22       48:21,23 88:23 99:23         106:14       48:21,23 88:23 99:2         supplied 28:16 38:22       81:11 98:12 99:2         supplied 28:16 38:22       42:4 64:21         supposed 11:5 25:6       42:4 64:21         supposed 11:5 25:6       42:4 64:21         supposed 3:20 5:18 20       79:4 80:8 83:20         86:19 87:13 100:6,23       67:10 69:16 70:4,1         101:17       10:10:17         theirs 75:18       10:10,10 14:4 17:1         41:24 99:15       40:4,13 43:17 44:24         44:24 90:15       40:4,13 43:17 44:24         44:24 90:15       40:13,14 43:14,15         48:25 9:3 13:21 15:22       40:13,14 43:14,15         48:21,23 88:23 99:23       81:11 98:12 99:2         40:4,13 43:17 44:24       44:24 90:15         40:13,14 43:14,15       49:15 55:16 59:9,1         40:13,14 43:14,15       49:15 55:16 59:9,1         40:13,14 43:14,15       49:15 55:16 59:9,1         40:13,14 43:14,15       49:15 55:16 59:9,1	<b>subvendors</b> 29:17.18	Q		
sued 66:24 71:6 74:6         sufficient 54:15         sufficient 54:15         suggest 48:25         suing 38:18         suite 2:6,11         supervision 19:21,24         20:22 44:20 86:22       48:21,23 88:23 99:23         106:14       52:19 55:21         101:17       52:19 55:21         101:17       54:16 101:24         101:17       101:17         101:17       101:17         101:17       101:17         101:17       101:17         101:17       101:17         101:17       101:17         101:17       101:10         101:17       101:10         101:17       101:10         101:17       101:10         101:17       101:10         101:17       101:10         101:17       101:10         101:17       101:10         101:17       101:10         101:17       101:10         101:17       101:10         101:17       101:10         101:17       101:10         101:10       101:10         101:10       101	*	talk 4:3 9:14 19:13		
sufficient 54:15         suggest 48:25         suing 38:18         suine 2:6,11         supervision 19:21,24         20:22 44:20 86:22       talking 7:2 16:17         20:22 44:20 86:22       21:21 36:10 78:3         106:14       81:11 98:12 99:2         supervisor 19:23       10:10,10 14:4 17:1         supplied 28:16 38:22       16:16 71:22 75:18         supplied 28:11 30:20 51:10       94:4,9 95:25 96:16         team 8:8 65:19       16:16 71:22 75:18         supposed 11:5 25:6       15:25 24:5 28:21         42:4 64:21       31:2 37:23 41:6 55:2         79:4 80:8 83:20       56:3 57:24 65:6         67:10 69:16 70:4,1         94:16 101:24         times 75:18         thing 23:19 28:15         40:4,13 43:17 44:24         44:24 90:15         8:25 9:3 13:21 15:22         18:17 26:9,23 27:8         30:21 44:20 45:9         50:21 56:25 58:22         50:21 56:25 58:22         50:21 56:25 58:22         73:6,12,13 85:22         78:6,19 79:6,13	,	6		
suggest 48:25         suing 38:18         suine 2:6,11         supervision 19:21,24         20:22 44:20 86:22       talking 7:2 16:17         21:21 36:10 78:3       thing 23:19 28:15         40:4,13 43:17 44:24       thing 23:19 28:15         40:4,13 43:17 44:24       things 6:19,20,25         40:4,13 43:17 15:22       things 6:19,20,25         8:25 9:3 13:21 15:22       things 6:19,20,25         8:25 9:3 13:21 15:22       40:13,14 43:14,15         15:25 24:5 28:21       30:21 44:20 45:9         15:25 24:5 28:21       50:21 56:25 58:22         31:2 37:23 41:6 55:2       73:6,12,13 85:22         78:6,19 79:6,13       79:6,13	sufficient 54:15			
suing 38:18         suite 2:6,11       48:21,23 88:23 99:23         talking 7:2 16:17       theirs 75:18       theirs 75:18         20:22 44:20 86:22       21:21 36:10 78:3       81:11 98:12 99:2       40:4,13 43:17 44:24       10:10,10 14:4 17:1         supervisor 19:23       10:16 71:22 75:18       40:4,13 43:17 44:24       17:18 18:14,15 19:         supplied 28:16 38:22       16:16 71:22 75:18       94:4,9 95:25 96:16       18:25 9:3 13:21 15:22       27:13 28:8 33:19,1         suppose 14:20,23,24       15:25 24:5 28:21       30:21 44:20 45:9       49:15 55:16 59:9,1         50:21 56:25 58:22       59:20 66:15 91:5       49:15 66:12 70:23         73:21       31:2 37:23 41:6 55:2       78:6,19 79:6,13       99:16       86:5 95:11 96:15,1         42:4 64:21       78:6,19 79:6,13       40:13 25:3 30:8 36:6       103:22 105:7				
suite 2:6,11         supervision 19:21,24         20:22 44:20 86:22       106:14         106:14       81:11 98:12 99:2       106:14         106:14       106:16 71:22 75:18         106:16 71:22 75:18       106:16 71:22 75:18         106:16 71:22 75:18       106:16 71:22 75:18         106:16 71:22 75:18       106:16 71:22 75:18         106:16 71:22 75:18       106:16 71:22 75:18         106:16 71:22 75:18       106:16 71:22 75:18         106:16 71:22 75:18       106:16 71:22 75:18         106:16 71:22 75:18       106:16 71:22 75:18         106:16 71:22 75:18       106:16 71:22 75:18         106:16 71:22 75:18       106:16 71:22         106:16 71:22 75:18       106:16 71:22         106:16 71:22 75:18       106:16 71:22         106:16 71:22 75:18       106:16 71:22         106:16 71:22 75:18       106:16 71:22         106:16 71:22 75:18       106:16 71:22         106:16 71:22 75:18       106:16 71:22         106:16 71:22 75:18       106:16 71:22         107:16 71:22 75:18       106:16 71:22         108:17 72:22       106:16 71:22         108:17 72:22       106:16 71:22         108:17 72:22       106:16 71:22	00		101.17	
supervision 19:21,24         20:22 44:20 86:22       106:14         106:14       81:11 98:12 99:2         tcpa 9:2,4 11:24       40:4,13 43:17 44:24         16:16 71:22 75:18       94:4,9 95:25 96:16         supplied 28:16 38:22       94:4,9 95:25 96:16         team 8:8 65:19       88:65:19         technically 77:2       15:25 24:5 28:21         supposed 11:5 25:6       31:2 37:23 41:6 55:2         42:4 64:21       31:2 37:23 41:6 55:2         81:11 98:12 99:2       10:10,10 14:4 17:1         40:4,13 43:17 44:24       40:4,13 43:17 44:24         40:4,24 90:15       40:13,14 43:14,15         19:7 20:20,20 27:1       40:13,14 43:14,15         19:7 20:20,20 27:1       40:13,14 43:14,15         10:10,10 14:4 17:1       17:18 18:14,15 19:         10:10,10 14:4 17:1       17:18 18:14,15 19:         10:10,10 14:4 17:1       17:18 18:14,15 19:         10:10,10 14:4 17:1       17:18 18:14,15 19:         10:10,10 14:4 17:1       17:18 18:14,15 19:         10:10,10 14:4 17:1       17:18 18:14,15 19:         10:10,10 14:4 17:1       17:18 18:14,15 19:         10:10,10 14:4 17:1       17:18 18:14,15 19:         10:10,10 14:4 17:1       17:18 18:14,15 19:         10:1	0	•		
20:22 44:20 86:22 106:14 supervisor 19:23 supplied 28:16 38:22 supply 10:13 suppose 14:20,23,24 21:11 30:20 51:10 73:21 supposed 11:5 25:6 42:4 64:21 supposed 11:5 25:6 42:4 64:21 supposed 3:20 5:18 20	•	/		1
106:14       supervisor       19:23         supplied       28:16 38:22       16:16 71:22 75:18       44:24 90:15         supply       10:13       94:4,9 95:25 96:16       8:25 9:3 13:21 15:22       40:13,14 43:14,15         suppose       14:20,23,24       18:17 26:9,23 27:8       45:6,6 48:24 49:15         21:11 30:20 51:10       15:25 24:5 28:21       30:21 44:20 45:9       49:15 55:16 59:9,19         50:21 56:25 58:22       59:20 66:15 91:5       73:6,12,13 85:22         supposed       11:5 25:6       42:4 64:21       78:6,19 79:6,13       44:24 90:15       44:24 90:15         things       6:19,20,25       6:13,14 43:14,15       45:6,6 48:24 49:15       45:6,6 48:24 49:15         30:21 44:20 45:9       50:21 56:25 58:22       61:15 66:12 70:23       73:6,12,13 85:22         59:16       73:6,12,13 85:22       73:6,12,13 85:22       73:6,12,13 85:22         78:6,19 79:6,13       78:6,19 79:6,13       74:13 25:3 30:8 36:6       74:13 25:3 30:8 36:6       74:13 25:3 30:8 36:6	-	21:21 30:10 /8:3		1
supervisor 19:23         supplied 28:16 38:22       16:16 71:22 75:18       46:16 71:22 75:18       46:16 71:22 75:18       40:13,14 43:14,15         supply 10:13       team 8:8 65:19       42:4,9 95:25 96:16       18:17 26:9,23 27:8       45:6,6 48:24 49:15         suppose 14:20,23,24       15:25 24:5 28:21       30:21 44:20 45:9       49:15 55:16 59:9,1         supposed 11:5 25:6       42:4 64:21       15:25 24:5 28:21       31:2 37:23 41:6 55:2       99:16         suppose 42:4 64:21       43:20 5:18 20       45:6,6 48:24 49:15       45:6,6 48:24 49:15         supposed 12:5 25:6       42:4 64:21       43:23 37:23 41:6 55:2       43:23 37:23 41:6 55:2       43:23 37:23 30:8 36:6       43:23 25:3 30:8 36:6       40:13,14 43:14,15       45:6,6 48:24 49:15       45:6,6 48:24 49:15       45:6,6 48:24 49:15       45:6,6 48:24 49:15       45:6,6 48:24 49:15       45:6,6 48:24 49:15       45:6,6 48:24 49:15       45:15 66:12 70:23       45:6,12 70:23       47:15 66:12 70:23       47:15 66:12 70:23       47:15 66:12 70:23       47:16 60:12 70:23       47:16 60:12 70:23       47:16 60:12 70:23       47:16 60:12 70:23       47:16 60:12 70:23       47:16 60:12 70:23       47:16 60:12 70:23       47:16 60:12 70:23       47:16 60:12 70:23       47:16 60:12 70:23       47:16 60:12 70:23       47:16 60:12 70:23       47:16 60:12 70:23       47:16 60:12 70:23       47:16 60:12 70:			*	1
supplied 28:16 38:22 supply 10:13 suppose 14:20,23,24 21:11 30:20 51:10 73:21 supposed 11:5 25:6 42:4 64:21 supposed 3:20 5:18 20              16:16 71:22 75:18 94:4,9 95:25 96:16 team 8:8 65:19 technically 77:2 telemarketing 15:19 15:25 24:5 28:21 31:2 37:23 41:6 55:2 78:6,19 79:6,13              8:25 9:3 13:21 15:22 15:22 40:13,14 43:14,15 45:6,6 48:24 49:15 55:16 59:9,14 40:13,14 43:14,15 40:15 40:13,14 43:14,15 40:13,14 40:13,14 43:14,15 40:13,14 40:13,14 40:13,14 40:13,14 40:13,14 40:13,14 40:13,14		_		1
supply 10:13       10:13	_	')		1
suppose 14:20,23,24         21:11 30:20 51:10       technically 77:2         73:21       telemarketing 15:19         15:25 24:5 28:21       59:20 66:15 91:5         42:4 64:21       31:2 37:23 41:6 55:2         78:6,19 79:6,13       78:6,19 79:6,13    30:21 44:20 45:9 50:21 56:25 58:22 59:20 66:15 91:5 99:16 think 6:18 15:20 21:8 96:23 98:5 100:20, 103:22 105:7		94:4,9 95:25 96:16		1
21:11 30:20 51:10 73:21  supposed 11:5 25:6 42:4 64:21  sure 3:20 5:18 20  technically 7/:2 telemarketing 15:19 15:25 24:5 28:21 31:2 37:23 41:6 55:2 78:6,19 79:6,13  technically 7/:2 50:21 56:25 58:22 59:20 66:15 91:5 99:16 think 6:18 15:20 21:8 96:23 98:5 100:20, 103:22 105:7		1	· ·	1
73:21  supposed 11:5 25:6 42:4 64:21  sure 3:20 5:18 20  telemarketing 15:19 15:25 24:5 28:21 31:2 37:23 41:6 55:2 78:6,19 79:6,13  59:20 66:15 91:5 99:16 think 6:18 15:20 21:8 24:13 25:3 30:8 36:6 103:22 105:7		technically 11.2		
supposed     11:5 25:6       42:4 64:21     31:2 37:23 41:6 55:2       78:6,19 79:6,13     79:16       think     6:18 15:20 21:8       99:16     96:23 98:5 100:20,       24:13 25:3 30:8 36:6     103:22 105:7		O		
42:4 64:21				1 ' '
Surg 3:20 5:18 20 /8:0,19 /9:0,13 24:13 25:3 30:8 36:6 103:22 105:7	* *	31:2 37:23 41:6 55:2		96:23 98:5 100:20,21
+ <b>541.6</b> 3.40 3.10.40   1.1 1 20.22   24.13 43.3 30.0 30.0   103.44 103.7	sure 3:20 5:18,20	, ,	24:13 25:3 30:8 36:6	103:22 105:7
7.20 8.24 9.4 10.4 telephone 28:23 36:9 12 40:13 16 20 times 17:19 94:16	, ,	_		
12.8 13.12 16:15 /8:14 /6:3 13.48:20.40:16 <b>title</b> 94:14.05:17				
17.22.20.23.24.7.18   tell 4:12.11:8.22:18   51.8.20.21.52.9   97.17		₹	· ·	
26:8 18 28:25 20:22   25:1/ 28:25 30:11   53:16 56:25 58:0 13   titles	,	23:17 28:25 30:11		titles 94:16,20 95:20
34.6 37.14 14 38.14 33:3 34:3 39:10 67:6 10 20 70:21 today 61:23 08:12	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	33:3 34:3 39:10	67:6 10 20 70:21	· ·
40:23 42:16 43:5 44:11 58:24 64:13,15 71:66 8 22 23 72:2 99:8	,	44:11 58:24 64:13,15	71.6 6 8 22 23 72.2	
1 44.23 48.25 51.23			72.18 73.7 74.13	<b>told</b> 3:21 18:17 81:4
52.17.22.57.10.61.7 90:14,24.93:11.94:11 76.0.78.4.12.70.8 88.21.80.12.01.22		<i>'</i>		
90'1/101'h	,	96:12 101:6	· ·	100:10,16,18 101:7
Veritext Florida Reporting Co		Vanitant El	,	, -,

[tom - yesterday] Page 119

tom 88:25	unquote 29:20	violations 94:4,9	woman 25:20
touch 91:23 100:13	unsolicited 15:19,25	vishva 1:4	word 16:19 22:3
trace 68:2	16:4 28:21,22 29:6	visit 45:11,14	24:13,13 60:9,13
<b>traffic</b> 14:13,13	31:11 41:6 78:5	visited 45:13	82:9
transcript 34:24	use 15:12 22:10 62:2	visor 46:15,18	<b>wording</b> 9:16,18
106:7,13	78:24 81:13,14 82:10	<b>voice</b> 8:13 64:13	27:15 38:22
trouble 21:16	usually 5:25 6:6	73:14 74:22 76:23	wordings 37:13
true 12:19 26:15	13:10 44:12 94:20	77:5 103:6,7	words 29:23 30:7
29:12,15 84:2 106:10	v	<b>voiced</b> 77:19	31:9
try 32:23 39:10 44:22			work 5:12,22 7:25
47:9	valuation 59:11	W	9:11 10:15 18:16
trying 40:19,21	value 59:13,18,18,21	walk 53:6	20:23 51:7 53:21
44:23 47:3 50:20	60:2,19,25 70:25	want 7:12 29:9 41:22	54:3,9,16,19,21 68:7
60:15 79:22 104:22	71:17	43:3 58:18 62:2	88:24 89:14 91:25
turn 29:17 40:20	varied 4:16	64:13 67:3,19,21	92:10,18 96:17 101:4
41:9	<b>vendor</b> 10:12 15:13	70:17 73:10 74:16	worked 3:25 4:13 5:2
two 8:7,7 37:3 52:19	17:25 20:4,8,13,16	76:12 78:2 79:18	22:22 24:8 32:7
68:13 70:5,13 84:6	21:13,15 25:25 27:10	80:3 82:10 88:24	33:17 36:16 46:11,12
96:20 97:5 101:23	28:11 30:25 32:3	92:9,17 104:19	52:21 54:4 65:22
103:23,24	36:23 37:11 39:25	wanted 12:7 27:11	workers 89:3
tyco 70:23	40:23 43:9 47:20	41:21 42:7 60:4	working 5:6 14:6,8
type 16:5 43:4 48:16	48:15,17 78:17 81:17	64:25 65:3 68:5	50:13,19 65:20
types 8:7	81:24 84:12 91:15	75:25 79:25	works 20:24
	98:3	wants 29:2 33:5	worth 59:9,16,16
u	vendor's 33:24	water 26:24	write 23:2
ultimate 24:17	<b>vendors</b> 10:25 12:17	way 20:15 29:6 30:16	writing 80:10,10
ultimately 49:16	12:18 13:2 14:6,8	38:13,25 66:19 69:25	writings 91:3
98:14	15:24 17:3 22:11,22	70:4 92:6	written 12:24 14:9
<b>um</b> 97:13	23:23 24:4,8 25:6	<b>web</b> 41:17	14:10 15:14 22:11,25
unaware 49:24	27:3 29:16 31:3,25	<b>website</b> 9:9,10,15	25:4 89:18,25 90:2,9
unbeknown 29:3	34:13 35:16,23 36:16	11:21 37:6,7,12	90:17 91:10
42:25	37:24 38:7,11,14	38:21 40:12	wrong 16:21 23:24
understand 3:18	39:7,22,22 40:5,6	<b>websites</b> 9:6 27:14	44:13,21 60:13
6:19 16:14 27:8,11	45:20 47:15,18 66:24	36:11,15,17 37:2,2	wrongdoing 44:18
40:19,21 47:3 64:10	78:5,18,25 79:5,12	37:17 81:22	
71:15,16 75:13 82:11	80:7,17,20 81:10,14	week 86:3,12	X
82:18 88:24 103:16	81:21 83:16,21 85:3	went 22:19 27:10	<b>x</b> 1:3,9
understanding 20:8	87:4 88:3 89:21	45:7 62:21 65:5,11	y
36:24 42:2 103:10,19	92:23,25 94:8 97:22	71:9	vamato 2:16
understood 72:24	veritext 1:16	west 2:10	yeah 44:8 72:13
80:11	vet 65:19	whatsoever 101:10	year 52:2 62:4 65:16
undisclosed 43:2	vetted 32:4	<b>willing</b> 68:7,9	94:25 96:11
unfortunately 82:16	vice 97:18 98:7	wish 82:14	years 70:12
united 1:2	view 102:12,16	witness 106:6,12	yesterday 18:23 49:2
			81:10 85:17